	SECRET	Pho	PMO			
ISPAICH		ANIO	BRUEL KANGLINE PLIFA	,म्पाइनव		
Chief, WH Division			क्षा अंदर एक अन्तर व्यक्त			
_	•		COD SUCT VERSIONS" WENTER SULFINE LAND	l		
	61.		ABSTRACT			
Chief of Station, Mexic	co City	. 1 27 SOLV	्रे केरकेर इक्			
Technical Surveillance	Soviet/Satellite Agents		~			
HMMW-10893 1. Station fully agr	rees with Headquarters c	concerning	the value of	·		
Soviet, Satellite and Community of the past has undertally coverage in the future able for assignment to can and will cover any enough priority to cover 2. For example, Coverage of the cover	or LIENVOY coverage of uban agents residing in Maken this type coverage as as LIFEAT and LIENVO these targets. As liead possible target Headquare. Carmen BRUFAU Civit with the were not considered of the second considered	dexico City nd will cont Y facilities quarters is rters consi- as covered	. The Station inue such become avail-aware, this Siders of high for 1950, 1957	ation		
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	The	llard.	((with	•		
Distribution: 3 – Hqs 4 – Files	The			·		
3 - Hqs	A Res	· ·	6 - 3 2/			
3 - Hqs 4 - Files		OATE TYPES	CA-1 2 2/	CHED		
3 - Hqs 4 - Files		ari treco	6 - 3 2/	CHED		
3 - Hqs 4 - Files	ROSS REFERENCE TO - ES COPY	OATE TYPES 23 At OSPATON ST	2 2/ 04'1 0544 1g. 1902 31 At	CHED		
3 - Hqs 4 - Files		23 At SEPATOR STATE HIMM	19. 1902 31 At	CHED		
3 - Hqs 4 - Files		OATE TYPES 23 AT SEPATOR ST H MMA	CATE DISM'S IN A CATE DISM'S A CATE DISM'S MANUEL MANUEL MANUEL MANUEL CATE A C	CHED		
3 - Hqs 4 - Files	ROSS REFERENCE TO - ES COPY	23 At SEPATOR STATE HIMM	CATE DISM'S IN A CATE DISM'S A CATE DISM'S MANUEL MANUEL MANUEL MANUEL CATE A C	CHED		

CLASSIFICATION DISPATCH PROCESSING SECRET MARKET FOR POOR ON Chief of Station, Mexico City NO INCERTAG RECEMBED ABSTRACT-Chief. WH Division Micaorita. SUBJECT LIPEAT Project Renewal ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES ACTION REQUIRED: For Your Information : IP244-19129, 1 June 1962 REFERENCE 1. Project LIFBAT has been renewed for the period of 1 July 1962 through 30 June 1963 in the smount of \$99,000,00. 2. Please note that this means a cut of \$3,193.00 from the Station's original request for \$102,193.00 to \$99,000.00. WHD was allocated \$99,000.00 for this Project for FY 63. 3. This reduction was made by reducing "Miscellaneous Op Expenses" from \$4,000.00 to \$807.00. 4. KUTURE and KUDESE Staffs concurred in recommending renewal. KUDESE reiterated that the facilities of this Project could and should be used for the coverage of known or highly suspected agents of the Soviet/Satellite and Cuban intelligence services in listico. KUDBSK notes that some twenty of these agents have been documented in detailed target studies which were forwarded to the Station. END OF DISPATCH Distribution: 2 - Mexico City 50-6-32/1 3 AUS 1962 B1 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUM CROSS REIT PETET TO 425-10803 HEADCHARTERS FILE NUMBER CLASSIFICATION \$50-6-32/1 SECRET ORIGINATING COUTANG RI INITIAL WH/3/Mexico Lee G. Norris 5940 1 - WILJ/Mexi Chrono COORDINATING MA/C fil WH/PO/A ZTT/VIS RELEASING 177KE

3,400

C/WHD

560 53 USE PREVIOUS EDITION REFLECTS HOTE BLOCK WAS BE USED.

J. C. KING

MEMORANDUM FOR: Assistant Deputy Director, Plans

SUBJECT : Project MIPEAT (Renewal)

WH - Mexico City

1. The attached project, originating in WH Division, is presented for renewal for the period 1 July 1962 through 30 June 1963. The project supports a unilateral telephone tap operation which provides daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Eaxless city and personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups.

- 2. Authority is requested to offinite \$50,000 from the DD/P-WB Division budget in fiscal year 1963, autject to the availability of funds. Of this amount \$10,800 is estimated for administrative salaries; \$43,415 for field agent salaries; \$20,928 for basenouse rentals; \$15,000 for equipment; \$2,100 for local transportation; and \$500 for miscellaneous operational expenses.
- by the Division with a covering memorandum, give a clear description of the project softwity and agromplishments. The project has been in continuous operation since lydl, starting with a single tap against the Devict leastion in Mexico City and new covering as many as thirty lines in a given month. The project is staffed by an "outside" case officer (Career Agent David M. WILSTED (p) of Project LINCG), four contrast agents who do administrative work, and twenty-one field arents including monitors and linesmen. Durin the past year the project provided coverage of the home phones of three Soviet Intelligence officers, the Polish Emissay, the Yugolav Emissay, major firms dealing in the transnipment of U.S. goods to Jure, American Communists in Mexico, and exile and revolutionary groups in Mexico. SI information was obtained and additional accority was provided Station operations. Although coverage of the ordicial Soviet and Caech installations became a joint operation with the Mexican Government in LIMBOVY, Project LIFEAF remains available to resume coverage of these installations should a change in the local government or its attitude to CIA participation necessitate such change.

CEGET

For the future, the Station has hopes of employing LIFEAT assets in "hot mike" operations which will require access to telephone contrals and called. It is the opinion of the Station that the aupport provided the Station operations, the CI/GE information, and the ability to dover sensitive targets without revealing our interest to Itaison services justifies the expenditure of funds, time, and perronnel under this project. The overall performance of all agents in the complex continued to be good; no security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involved.

4. Appropriate Special Staff commonents recommend renewal. The FI Staff notes that the project accessions to se a most useful operational asset of the Staffor shi in addition has produced a thirty-seven positive intelligence disagnisations, six of which were of particular interest concerning the file al transmipment of goods to Suba. FI/o comments that one feem of direct interest to FI/D was received from Project Libbil and that the technical coverage of the diplomatic installations would afford valuable assistance to the planning and conduct of any MI/O endeavor to mount operations. The CI Staff references that the facilities of this project could and small be seed for the coverage of known or highly associated agents of the Lavistoptilite/and—Cutan intelligence services in Nazico. If notes that some amenty of these agents have been documented in detailed target studies which were forwarded to the Staffor.

5. I recommend renewal of Project LIPEAT and invite the Division's attenuish to the recommendations of DI Staff in paracraph 4 above.

O.M. Hims onler, Lory Po

Sammoured.

14-00000

Manuemies

27 hely 6 L

Attachments:
Project Culline LISEAT
PI Memoranda

Section of the sectio

SECTI

19 301 86

MEMCRANDUM FOR: Assistant Deputy Director (Plans)

THROUGH:

DDP/PG

SUPUTCT:

Project LIFEAT Renewal

FI Staff recommends renewal of Project LIFEAT. This unilateral audio effort continues to be a most useful operational asset of the station as indicated by the specific examples furnished in the renewal request. In addition, it produced 37 positive intelligence disseminations, six of which were of particular interest concerning illegal transhipment of U.S. goods to Cuba.

LICYD GEORGE
Chief
Foreign Intelligence

Attachment Project

SECTI

GP22F 1 Ethafet 1 vo estreit 62 - V 114 5 vo e - 12

SECRET

9 July 1962

Project LIPEAT WH/Mexico

(Audio Operation)

- 1. PI/INT files contain 37 positive information disseminations attributed wholly or in part to Project LIFEAT during the year 1 July 1961 through June 1962. They were concerned principally with contacts between Maxican Communists or leftists and Cubans or individuals of the Soviet Eloc, and with the travel of Latin Americans to the Soviet Bloc and Cuba. Six reports of particular interest consisted of information on Transcontinental S.A., a company allegedly engaged in the illegal transshipment of US goods to Cuba. Other reports of significance dealt with the contacts and activities of former Guatemalan President Juan Jose AREVALO Barmeja, now living in Mexico. There was reporting on Licaraguan and Spanish exile activity in Mexico and on the revolutionary sentiment and expectations of other Latin American nationals.
- 2. LIFEAT has provided positive intelligence of value and of relevance to customer requirements and to objectives of the PNIO. It has been pointed out in the renewal request that the production of positive information is incidental to the projects primary function as a support and CI/CE operation.
 - 3. RENEWAL IS RECOMMENDED.

HANDEN ESTEY Chief, FI/INT/RE

SECRET

Estiblic (122 arthrott)

Estiblic (122 arthrott)

Estiblic (123 arthrott)

Estiblic (123 arthrott)

			eran eranimarabain eta a langi erran dari
Cryptonym	desta .		in Co.
LIFEAT		WH.	Mexico City
Type of Project	and the second of the second o	e e Mange and the tentor Mange Philips devices of a survey of	engan arramana way ar a ar a usa usaana uuseen
Provides Mexico which has been	o City Station wi	th a unilateral telepho	one tap operation
Case Officer	and the second s	The second secon	Stoom & Blag
Lee G. Norris		5940	3 B 0003 Hq
f	िक श्रीस्तर विद्	Ser 7. Alleria	The former manual and are as a second part of the first part of th
New	engan nya digitarah kapangan digitarah mendengan yang aparah nan kaban J	* Principal Co. off	E o u)
Amenament ayansıan	usa nahasi samuurima oh siyan basa — samutaa sa na - s - ya	The same of the state of the same of the s	102 61002
1		1 50 1063	175
Comments and Recomme	ann an amparances mare remail	i_July_1962	30 June 1961

KUDESK/ICG concurs in the recommendation that the LIFEAT Project renewal request be approved;

13 July 1962 Wede E. Shamps

SECRET

	PROJEC	TACTION		(e o ō	iii Li	PËA	-	•		
this for horse, was	TYPE OF ACTION		X iiici	2	Cá.		<u> </u>	1932	No. of the second	
	SEE PROJECT	WH DI	vision							
	Aud 60 WE 67	Mexic	o City	·····			-			
	E INTERES BRANCH BEST				- -					
	********	Lee G. Norris					-			
	. Tremination	3 B 0003	Bq	السامير المهامة المستودي	1.715	5940)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
253.4434 2 3 2 4 3 5 5	·		CES OF DIVISIO)#	<u> </u>			77.7	Contract of the	
CHCANIZATIONAL ELEMENT	ŢYPI	D NAME And or			ATE	CIP!	111	# AND	(A) ATTA(M	
CWH/3/Hexico	John M. Whitte	on C	1. 1. 1.							
CM/1/3	Ned P. Holman	η	Milmon	19	JUN 1901					
RUIT/BPA	Robert D. Car	tor Ribu	10 auhr	- 2:	JUN '	6.				
VIL/PO/A	Clark V. Simo	my by Pu	4 R Bean	6 ن سیر	gu	1	96.	2.	······································	
CAND JEY	J. C. King	und	neckon	20	Juna	,	42		ų.	
-					······					
			erroren was arrest than		, 5					
			apar ka ka kahimari, salah diparaman arka dan k							
The second secon	e player de l'an la l'Alle Warre Report annue Warre Marie Ma	a pro de majo, des politicamento esperante anteriorida de ma	ر در در دان الموادر و الدر با روای الموادر الموادر الموادر و الموادر و الموادر و الموادر و الموادر و						**************************************	
			,							
	د به محمد منافع المدانية المالية الإنهام مناسبة المالية ورايها به منافع المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية	CONCURRENCES	OF OTHER COMP	Menia	- Fr *********************************				-unit a shakerinarist from	
-	эмиц с тоготубуудагунга дэг и итараагады хаага те ль с бас с ахыс баруулг с	والمراوة والمرابع مقالت سيمولونيون والمناسبة ويمهر شير	anier vez i sengrivan krana nega jena u dinan gur		-	;,z			an all the state of the state o	
-	adhan, graifealda air mianachad a stiomphrichaidhaige.	-	hadari Barshada da retina, sesani nyang Sarahab	~~~~~	-··					
	ه در	and the second s	ger menne sis separ er semmen fraggedisser er e							
	en valva de elementa el mandra de la companio de especia el companio el companio el companio el companio el comp E	and the state of the second	, pa summer or or passespissas and							
			and the state of t							
			LPPROVAL							
4 - 1 18.5%	PEPICO		TOTAL ASS.	NY FY	- 3	244	1 947	-		
1 34	1	June 1963	\$ 99,000.0	0 [1973	\$ 9	9,00	0,00			
DDP/PG										
848 ::::::	******		SECRET						٠,١	

SECRET

19 June 1963

LIFEAT Project Renewal Request

- 1. It is requested that the attached LIFEAT Renewal Request be approved for the period of 1 July 1962 through 30 June 1963 in the amount of \$99,000.00, all of which falls within FY 1963, \$99,000.00 was programmed for FY 1963 in the WHD allocation.
- 2. This Project provides the Mexico City Station with a unilateral telephone tap operation which has been in existence for the past 11 years.
- 3. While the primary object of this Project is not the production of positive intelligence, it was in whole or in part the source of 30 positive information disseminations. In addition to this production and support of other Station operations, it provides ODENVY with information concerning the American Communist Group in Mexico.
- 4. Emergency recontact instructions have not been established for the agents of this Project since it is believed the operation would cease in case a situation should arise where they would be applicable.
- 5. No training programs for any LIPEAT personnel are anticipated during the renewal period.
- 6. WH Division recommends renewal of the LIPEAT Project based on the attached field request. WH Division has cut the field request from \$102,193.00 to \$99,000.00.

	OUTIN	G AND	RECOR	D SHEET
SUBJECT: (O;eand)	• •		•	
FROM. 1P/ARD/RETIRED PROJECT G-E-83	is unit		EXTENSION	13-175/77 By 30
O: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	mamo	ATE PORWARDED	OFFICER'S	CCMMENTS (Number each comment to these from what to whom Draw a line accost column offer faith commen
WH/1/E1 3ECS		C		Please attack
2.				Besic to the
3.				attacked die-
4.			•	Resident to fil
S.				-1 50-6:32/
6.				Par 18/1-6 -
7.				
8.				
9.		,		
0.			12 pm m m	per our wends-we
1. RETURN TO: 107ARD/RETIRED FROJECTS	LRIT -			have relled scolleres
2. Garage Mills Duck				deting back there 606 so we don't have the dreument here.
3.				WH/1/FI
4.	, ,			(rundile, date laceto
15.		***		



PROJECT REVIEW AND PROJECT OUTLINE (PARTS I AND 11)

CRYPTONY	M LIFEAT	_ CASE OFFICER_\	
•	-	Jarem	y L. WIARCOS
	•		
STATION	MEXICO CITY	CHIEF OF STATION	
		Wil	lard C. CURTIS

[NOI -/- HAMA 19129 | Jun 62

CS COFY

PROJECT LIFEAT

PROJECT REVIEW

I. Product of the Project

A. Soviet Coverage

As noted in last year's Project LIFEAT renewal request, LIFEAT coverage of the official Soviet installation was discontinued on 22 June 1960 when the parallel liaison project LIENVOY assumed coverage of this target. In early January 1962 LIFEAT undertook coverage of the home phones of three of the most active Soviet Intelligence officers. This was in response to the continuing Station CI program which includes the monitoring of Soviet contacts, and the guidance received from KUDESK Staff at the time of the last LIFEAT renewal. As of this date, this coverage has not been active for sufficient time to fully evaluate its usefulness. However, it is believed that such coverage has the potential to add materially to the Station's effort in the CI field. Although not designed to provide positive intelligence, some by-product of this type has been obtained. Samples are as follows:

HMM-6364, 8 May 1962 (Briefing of Mexican Pro-Marxist Journalist by Soviet Embassy) HMM-6382, 15 May 1962 (Mexican Traveller to the USSR) HMM-6376, 11 May 1962 (Refutation of Rumors that Soviet Cosmonaut TITOV will visit Mexico)

B. Polish Embassy

LIFEAT has remained the primary source of information on this target and the only successful, continuing penetration of the target. The information provided to the interested Case Officer has in the past been described as "unique" and "invaluable". This description holds with equal emphasis for the present as well as the past. Selective examples of the valuable positive intelligence product of this coverage are:

HMMA-17448, 28 July 1961 (Henryk POTASZ)
HMMA-17647, (LIFEAT/LAURICLE), 25 August 1961
HMMA-17694, 1 September 1961 (Irena Halina ZORAWSKA)
HMMA-17876, 29 September 1961 (Movement of Polish Nationals)

CO 2577

50-6.32/1

HMMA-18058, 27 October 1961 (Satellite Trade in Mexico)
HMMA-18074, 31 October 1961 (Activities of Polish Embassies
in Mexico and Brazil)
HMMA-18913, 27 April 1962 (RYBAT/Eugenlusz SKOTNICKI)
HMMA-18915, 27 April 1962 (RYBAT/Eugenlusz SKOTNICKI)
HMM-5743, 7 July 1961 (Possible Purchase of Ships from Poland)
HMM-5894, 14 September 1961 (Trade Between Mexico and Poland)
HMM-5921, 26 September 1961 (Polish Plans to Buy Zinc from Mexico)

C. Cuban Coverage

LIFEAT was able to provide coverage of major firms dealing in U.S. goods transshipment via Mexico to Cuba. This technical operation not only provided initial leads which alerted the Station to these companies, but also was able to provide continuing information on the daily activities of the companies involved. Coverage of certain Cuban personages arranging for illegal transshipment of U.S. goods to Cuba was also provided including their contacts and general activities. Samples of the positive intelligence production from this Cuban commercial coverage are as follows:

HMMA-18073, 31 October 1961 (Ruben SAUREZ Y Alvarez,
Representative in Mexico of the Cuban Bank of Foreign
Commerce)

HMMA-18538, 2 February 1962 (Cuban Commercial Activities)

HMM-5883, 26 September 1961 (Cuban Commercial Activities)

HMM-5915, 22 September 1961 (Transcontinental, S.A.)

HMM-6012, 14 November 1961 (Mexican Firm Shipping U.S. Goods
to Cuba)

HMM-6220, 27 February 1962 (Lorenzo L. SAUNDERS, Vice President
of Transcontinental, S.A.)

D. American Communists in Mexico

As in the past, most of the targets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENVY, and the raw take has been partially processed by them. During the period July 1961 through May 1962, approximately 680 reels of take were passed to local ODENVY for their processing. The most valuable information gleaned from the targets in this field continues to deal with contacts, travel, and general activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM).

Typical examples of the reporting based on LIFEAT coverage of the ACGM are:

HMMA-17318, 3 July 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-17388, 14 July 1961 (Enos Regnet WICHER, Maria WICHER)

HMMA-17389, 14 July 1961 (Carl SEBORER)

HMMA-17419, 21 July 1961 (Clarina OVERGAARD, Anders OVERGAARD)

HMMA-17455, 25 July 1961 (Dulton TRUMBO, Cleo TRUMBO)

HMMA-17611, 18 August 1961 (Noah SEBORER/Albert MALTZ/ Charles SMALL)

HMMA-17760, 12 September 1961 (Maurice ZEITLIN)

HMMA-17806, 19 September 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-17855, 26 September 1961 (U.S. Citizens Travel to Cuba)

HMMA-17860, 29 September 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-18097, 3 November 1961 (Charles SMALL)

HMMA-18492, 23 January 1962 (Albert MALTZ/Noah SEBORER/ Charles SMALL)

HMMA-18827, 10 April 1962 (Albert MALTZ/Noah SEBORER/ Charles SMALL)

E. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continues to provide information on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico, which information is of the greatest value to the Station and not available from other sources. The emphasis of the LIFEAT effort in this area has been directed toward coverage of Nicaraguan, Guatemalan, and more recently Spanish Republican exiles. The product has been most rewarding in this coverage. Examples of productivity in this past project year:

HMMA-17489, 4 August 1961 (Alejandro GALINDO)

HMMA-18420, 5 January 1962 (Teodora MARTEN Rodriguez)

HMMA-18468, 16 January 1962 (Travel of Salvadorans to Cuba)

HMM-5920, 26 September 1961 (Activities of Nicaraguan Exiles in Mexico)

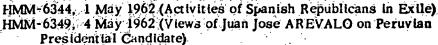
HMM-6142, 18 January 1962 (Plans of Guatemalan Army Officers to Attempt Coup)

HMM-6191, 17 February 1962 (Guatemalan Revolutionary Activity)

HMM-6230, 2 March 1962 (Contacts of Juan Jose AREVALO Bermejo in Mexico City)

HMM-6292, 2 April 1962 (Return to El Salvador of Colonel Oscar OSORIO)

HMM-6311, 13 April 1962 (Contacts of Juan Jose AREVALO Bermejo)



HMM-6359, 4 May 1962 (Contact Between Claudio SANCHEZ de Albornoz, President of the Council of Spanish Republic, and Juan Simeon VIDARTE, Spanish Exile in Mexico)

HMM-6379, 11 May 1962 (Opinion of Spanish Republican Extles on Current Strikes in Spain)

F. Counter-Intelligence Information

By its latest Related Mission Directive, Mexico City Station's major responsibilities continue to lie in the field of CI/CE matters. LIFEAT was able to provide a valuable contribution in the attainment of the Station's objectives in this field. Coverage included that on Carlos Humberto ILLESCAS, who is acting in a covert liaison capacity between the CP and the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City. Besides the continuing operational support in the CI/CE field, the following informational reporting was provided:

HMM:-5742, 7 July 1961 (Travel of Mexican Leftists Behind Iron Curtain)

HMM-5836, 18 August 1961 (Activities of Mexican Student of the University of Peoples' Friendship)

HMM-5977, 24 October 1961 (Interview of Prominent Marxist with Polish Conselor)

HMM-6322, 20 April 1962 (Contacts between Carlos FUENTES Macias, Mexican Communist Writer, and Polish Diplomats)

HMM-6337, 27 April 1962 (Activities of Ernesto AYALA Mercado, Bolivian Ambassador to Mexico)

HMM-6377, 11 May 1962 (Scholarship for Study in Warsaw to Jorge TAMAYO, Jr., Mexican Marxist Intellectual)

G. Operational Support and Leads Provided other Station Operations

During the past project year LIFEAT continued actively supporting Mexico City Station through production of leads unobtainable through other assets and generally providing other Station operations the secure support only available through a unilateral telephone tap operation. The following is a selected list, together with a brief description, of major contributions of operational support and leads provided through LIFEAT:

LIFEAT/Cuban: The most noteworthy LIFEAT contribution to Station efforts in the Cuban operations field was that of providing leads pinpointing the activities of Transcontinental, S. A. in the illegal transshipment of U.S. materials to Cuba via Mexico. LIFEAT was able to continue coverage of the activities of this company despite the efforts of the company to lose itself in the Mexican business community by changing the name it operated under to Inversiones Mexicanas, S. A. and changing its location and telephone number. Valuable information on the commercial commodities needed by the Castro regime, methods and contacts used in their procurement, and information on the contacts of the Cuban Embassy in Mexico were obtained.

LIFEAT/Czechoslovakian: LIFEAT coverage of the home phones of two Czech intelligence officers provided some leads to their contacts, but more importantly, provided greater security to KUBAR K when one of their CIS officers, Miloslav CECH, was singled out for a defection attempt. Through LIFEAT "livemonitoring" of both the original and followup defection attempts, the KUBARK assets were provided maximum protection from possible attempts by CECH to alert his coworkers or arrange entrapment of the KUBARK personnel involved.

LIFEAT/Polish: Probably the most "classic" example of the use of a telephone tap in providing a lead which could develop into a vital penetration of the Polish intelligence occurred recently in the BEKNAVE/BECHICK operation. LIFEAT provided the initial leads which made the Station aware of the possibilities of an operation and has continued to provide vital information for Station's development of the operation. It is the Station's opinion that this one instance of service by LIFEAT was well worth the cost of the entire project for the year. (Full information forwarded in MEXI 0462 and MEXI 0463). Also of great interest to the Station were the LIFEAT provided leads which revealed Jan SLUSARZ, Attache of the Polish Embassy in Mexico, had purchased an automobile which had been stolen in the U.S. and driven to Mexico. In this operation, in which a defection attempt was considered, LIFEAT provided not only the initial leads, but also daily operational information vital to the Station's efforts in this case.

LIFEAT/Yugoslavian: In this coverage of the Yugoslavian Embassy LIFEAT is providing the basic data necessary in establishing operations against this target. Since the Station is expanding its coverage of Yugoslavian activities, much vital data on personalities, contacts, and services obtained by the target establishment must be provided. It is this exact type of coverage that LIFEAT is geared to provide in addition to the operational leads which will be forthcoming as this coverage progresses. The interested case officer, noting LIFEAT is his only present source of information, feels the take which LIFEAT provides and will





continue to provide in this area is vital and basic to the mounting of any operations against the Yugoslav target.

LIFEAT/Soviet/Double Agent: LIFEAT support has provided needed supporting information in backing Station double agent operations. In this area the success of the operation is obviously dependent upon the veracity of the agent. LIFEAT provides information which enables the interested case officer to determine the veracity of the agent involved. LIFEAT also provides a needed check upon the activities of the double agent.

LIFEAT/Spanish Republican: LIFEAT coverage of Spanish Republican exiles in Mexico City have enabled the Station to monitor the activities of the various groupings of the exiles, including the projected attempt on the life of the senior ODACID official in Mexico. LIFEAT has covered personalities of exile factions both involved in planning this attempt and those opposed to it. Coverage of targets in this area also enables the Station to keep abreast of the plans and activities of the various groups which make up the Spanish Republican exile community in Mexico City.

LIFEAT/CI-CE Coverage: LIFEAT leads in this area are exploited in the reporting of travel of important Communists, particularly to Cuba and Iron Curtain countries, and the travel of U.S. citizens, especially Communists and Leftists, to Cuba. Through coverage of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM) LIFEAT has provided ODENVY with an increasing amount of information on the leftist activities of relatives and friends of the ACGM who reside in the U.S. One of the noteable items in this regard is providing data on the overt and covert efforts of the blacklisted "Hollywood Ten" to regain their former status in the U.S. film industry.

Finally, and certainly not of least importance, Station security has been enhanced through LIFEAT periodic coverage of former Station assets, like LIVESTOCK-1 and LIVESTOCK-2, who could be a danger to particular Station operations or personnel. Monitoring of certain terminated agents is considered especially valuable where these agents were involved in the more sensitive operations.

H. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided other Station operations, the CI/CE information and leads, and the ability of the unilateral LIFEAT operation to cover sensitive targets without revealing Station interest



to the liaison forces, well justify the expenditure of funds, time, personnel, and security risk. As it has been noted in the past, that even with the Station's envolvement in the parallel, but liaison, LIENVOY operation, a change in attitude by the present local government administration or a change in government administrations could end KUBARK participation in that liaison project. For that reason, LIFEAT, in addition to maintaining its present heavy coverage, must be available to once again undertake coverage of the official Soviet and Czech official targets in Mexico City. Therefore, LIFEAT's present orientation, though toward supporting Station operations and CI/CE mission rather than toward targets which would provide positive intelligence, leaves it readily available for recall into the Soviet-Czech coverage. It is the Station's firm opinion that the LIFEAT project provides a substantial and vital contribution in fulfilling the several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

I. There is attached a list of the HMMs produced from LIFEAT provided material during the period July 1961 through May 1962 as a by-product of the project's prime responsibility of providing support to Station operations.

II. Progress of the Operation

The objectives of the LIFEAT Project are of a continuing nature and are therefore not considered for fulfillment during any given period of time. For this reason percentage figures as to completion of project objectives cannot be drawn. However, an indication of the coverage provided in working toward fulfillment of the objectives can be noted in that 14,000 pages of raw text were produced in the period July 1961 through May 1962. LIFEAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the average number of lines covered per month being 20, with a high in March 1962 of 28 lines covered.

III. Planning for the Future

As was indicated at the time of the last project renewal, LIFEAT hopes to remain uncommitted to coverages that require the expenditure of a great portion of LIFEAT resources but provide coverage of but one target...such as Soviet Embassy coverage. It is added emphatically, however, that should the need arise for LIFEAT to again assume such responsibilities, it is fully able to do so. Until such time LIFEAT will continue to enjoy greater flexibility in the employment of its assets, especially in the areas in which the Station does not wish to reveal its interest or operations to the liaison forces involved in the LIENVOY operation.

As to particular areas of operations, the Station has hopes of employing LIFEAT assets in "hot mike operations which require access to telephone



centrals and cables. The feasibility of using LIFEAT in this type of operation has already been proven, in a recent operation with the LIERODE installation as a target. Seven reels of "hot mike" take were obtained in test runs on checking both the operation (including installation of the "miked" instrument in the office of the head of the LIERODE official installation) and the equipment which was of radical design and conceived and built by the KURIOT technician assigned to Mexico City Station under deep cover. Unfortunately, before continuous operation could get underway, the LIERODE installation decided upon complete renovation of its telephone system, including the installation of a switchboard. This, at least temporarily, precludes further operation against this particular target, unless a direct line is installed there. However, it is the intention of the Station to attempt coverage of other targets of interest. In these plans LIFEAT plays the key role in installation, line and series cross. maintenance, basehouse procurement and maintenance, and processing of take. From the brief test runs via the LIERODE operation noted above, it is believed that "hot mike" operations, supported and maintained by LIFEAT, can greatly aid the Station in its coverage of responsibilities under its present Related Mission Directive.

IV. Performance of Agents

The overall performance of all agents employed in the LIFEAT complex continued to be good during the period of the project review, with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. No security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involved. Since the success of the LIFEAT operation depends largely upon the security of its personnel, Head-quarters clearances and evaluation of new personnel will continue to be sought on those new additions who pass a strict field assessment.

V. Expenditures

Approval for renewal of Project LIFEAT was granted 8 September 1961 for FY 1962 in the amount of \$98,973.03. The proposed budget for FY 1963 is broken down in the attached Field Project Outline Renewal Request, Part II, and totals \$102,168.03. 75,573.001/94,000000

VI. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those noted in the project outline submitted herewith and in the individuals contracts and oral agreements (memoranda of oral agreements were forwarded as necessary) of the various LIFEAT personnel.





Even now with the shift of operational emphasis to Station operations support, it is thought significant to include a list of HMM's produced through April 1962 (10 months of the project year) as a by-product in the LIFEAT operation.

HMM 5742	HMM 6220
HMM 5743	нмм 623 0
HMM 5836	HMM-6266
HMM 5883	HMM 6292
HMM 5894	HMM 6311
HMM 5915	HMM 6322
HMM 5920	нмм 6337
HMM 5921	нмм 63 40
HMM 5960	нмм 6344
HMM 5975	HMM 6349
HMM 5977	HMM 6359 [•]
HMM 5985	НММ 6364
HMM 5987 I	нмм 6376
HMM 6012	нмм 6377
HMM 6015	нмм 6379
HMM 6142	HMM 638 2
HMM 6162	HMM 6390
HMM 6191 ₁	





PROJECT LIFEAT PROJECT OUTLINE, PART I

1. Area of Operations

This operation is run-from Mexico City Station and is concerned with targets located within Mexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to provide, unilaterally, daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Mexico and the personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups in response to both Station needs and Headquarters requests. Presently, LIFEAT stresses flexibility of coverage with support of Station operations and CI/CE coverage receiving the greatest emphasis.

3. Background

Project LIFEAT was originated on 3 October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations under this authority occurred on 18 January 1951, and the operation has run continuou, ly from that date. The project was opened with the installation of a single tap and has grown in the past eleven years to coverage of as many as thirty lines in a given month.

The LIFEAT Project is a unilateral operation completely independent from any liaison arrangement. It is staffed by KUBARK contract employees with the manjority of personnel being indigenous controlled agents.

During the past eleven years, Project LIFEAT has produced more than 83,500 (estimate) pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of Mexico City Station's specific objectives, and contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet-Satellite Bloc and more recently with the Cuban representatives in Mexico. In addition, LIFEAT has been of considerable value in monitoring the activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM), as well as the activities of the exile groups and local Communists,



With the LIENVOY's assumption of coverage of the Soviet and Czechoslovakian official installations in July 1960. LIFEAT assets were released from continuous coverage of these two targets. These assets were then employed in direct support of Station operations—a role ideally suited for a unilateral operation such as LIFEAT, and extremely important to the security and success of Station operations. LIFEAT, after spending much of Project Year 1961—1962 programing to this new role and redirecting its assets, has now adjusted to this role and is fully employed in this vital assignment.

4. References

- a. HMMA-17199, 12 June 1961 (LIFEAT Renewal Request for FY 1962)
- b. HMMW-10085, 14 September 1961 (Approval of LIFEAT Renewal for FY 1962)

5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and satellite intelligence personnel in Mexico and to provide information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information of the Satellite officials both as to their activities as well as information of biographic nature.
- c. To support specific Station operations, especially in the recruitment, defection, Communist Party penetration and counter-intelligence fields.
- d. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- e. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexican, active in Mexico, and to identify them and their associates and activities.
 - f. To collect information on exile groups and individuals active in Mexico.
- g. To provide coverage of targets of opportunity in Mexico City in support of Station objectives and Headquarters' requests.

6. Targets

For objectives a and b:

a. Selected Soviet intelligence officers home phones.





c. Selected private phones being used by known and suspected Satellite intelligence personnel.

For objective c:

d. Selected telephones as requested by Station Case Officers in support of their going and/or projected operations.

For objective d:

e. Telephone conversations from residences of senior Communists and pro-Communists.

Por objective e:

f. Telephone conversations from residences of known American Communists residing in Mexico City.

For objective f:

g. Telephone conversations from the residences or offices of prominent exile leaders or their contacts in Mexico City.

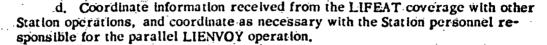
For objective g:

h. Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIARCOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all matters pertaining to the operational management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of special operational phases of LIFEAT coverages.



- e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFEAT operations.

8. Coordination

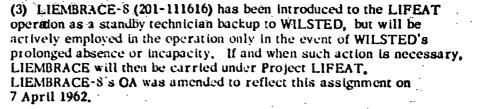
- a. Information produced by LIFEAT, primarily a Station operational support asset, is closely coordinated with other operations of the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other geographical area, but they are advised of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG which supports the principal "outside" Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIFEAT.
- c. Coordination with the parallel, but liaison project LIENVOY, is closely coordinated between the responsible Case Officers of both projects, particularly relating to the division of coverage between the two operations, thereby assuring that the unilateral LIFEAT operation will not be endangered by the indigenous personnel of the LIENVOY operation.

9. Personnel

a. Career and Contract Agents

(1) David M. WILSTED (201-009195), principal "outside" Case Officer.

(2) Wayne C. DRABAND (201-255095), outside assistant to David M. WILSTED. DRABAND was introduced into the LIFEAT operation in November 1961 as a replacement for Ralph B. RAFANELLI who was transferred from Mexico PCS in the fall of 1961. His OA was amended 14 November 1961 to cover his use in the LIFEAT Project. Although DRABAND possessed only limited knowledge of clandestine activity when first employed, under WILSTED's instruction and Case Officer guidance, plus his own willingness and capacity for work, it appears he will prove a valuable addition to the LIFEAT complex.



- (4) Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (201-117968), LIFEAT processor/ translator and former basehousekeeper who can be temporarily reassigned basehousekeeping duties,
- (5) Olga A. PARFINIK (201-117978), LIFEAT processor/translator, OA for LIFEAT employment dated 28 September 1954,

b. Field Agents

- (1) LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950 (201-182704)
- (2) LIFEUD-2, OA granted 14 August 1951 (201-117971)
- (3) LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953 (201-117971)
- (4) LIFEUD-4, OA granted 1 October 1953 (201-117743)
- (5) LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953 (201-117744)
- (6) LIFEUD-6, OA granted 28 September 1954 (201-117978)
- (7) LIFEUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954 (201-117980)
- (8) LIFEUD-8, OA granted 31 March 1955 (201-119521)
- (9) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956 (201-117984)
- (10) LIFEUD-10. OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-114085)
- (11) LIFEUD-11. OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595)
- (12) LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113569)
- (13) LIFEUD-13. OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833)
- (14) LIFEUD-14. OA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972)
- (15) LIFEUD-15. OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-126315)
- (16) LIFEUD-16. OA granted 2 July 1958 (201-222786)
- (17) LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114086)
- (18) LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370)
- (19) LIFEUD-19. OA granted 18 May 1960 (201-262488)
- (20) LIFEUD-22. (formerly LILILLY-1), amendment of OA requested 24 April 1962 (201-288248)
- (21) LIFEUD-23. (formerly LILILLY-2), amendment of OA requested 24 April 1962, (201-305604)





c. During the past project year the following personnel were dropped from Project LIFEAT:

- (1) Ralph B. RAFANELLI (201-175295), staff agent, was reassigned PCS after completing his second tour in Mexico on 8 October 1961.
- (2) Olivia N. GLADMON (201-117751), LIFEAT processor, has given notice that due to her planned return to the United States for necessary eye surgery during June 1962, her employment with LIFEAT must be terminated. Agent quit-claim and secrecy agreement have been executed.
- (3) Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710), employed by LIFEAT only for standby support during the past year and one half, now is employed for support and clerical work for MKCHARITY.
- (4) LIFEUD-20, (formerly LIMITATION-5), (201-102308), and LIFEUD-21, formerly LIMITATION-6 (201-117981) will be terminated as of the end of the present LIFEAT project year (30 June 1962). Plans for use of this couple as basehousekeepers were cancelled when LIFEUD-22 and LIFEUD-23, who are more destrable choices, became available for LIFEAT use. Termination has been discussed fully with these indigenous agents, and termination arrangements were accomplished on a friendly and mutually agreeable basis (as in all LIFEAT terminations, separation is made on the basis of Mexican custom and/or law).

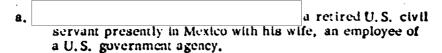
10. Operational Clearances

See Section 9 above.

11. Cover

There are no changes in the cover of personnel who have been previously employed in the LIFEAT operation. With the new agents employed since the last project renewal, cover is as follows:





- b. LIEMBRACE-8 has natural cover of a retired U.S. businessman of many years residence in Mexico City.
- c. LIFEUD-22 has natural cover of a Cuban exile employed by a Mexican firm in Mexico City. He works regular hours at his cover employment and partakes in LIFEAT activities before and after work and during lunch hours.
- d. LIFEUD-23, the mother of LIFEUD-22, has natural cover of housekeeper for her son and performs her LIFEAT duties only in their home.

12. Contact and Communications

MAN WAS THE WAS THE CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF

Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officer and the agents employed in the project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varying patterns established for car pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in setting and accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. Entrance to the basehouses by other than the basehousekeepers is made only on the basis of strict necessity; such as need for equipment repair, installation for new line coverages, or line coverage cut off.

Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents. Alternate and emergency communications have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.

These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from the security and utility standpoints. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of arousing the suspicions of the residents of areas in which meetings are held.





- 17

13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

14. Security

During the past project year there were no incidents which were beyond the capability of the personnel immediately involved to isolate and remedy immediately. In contrast to previous years, there was no instance of telephone work crews approaching a basehouse to check or remove the tap lines running to that basehouse. Some of the "crosses" made in the telephone centrals have been removed by the central's workmen, but these are of no danger to the operation unless a full investigation is made of one of these unusual connections. During the past project years no such investigation has been undertaken, and no suspicion of the LIFEAT linemen has been revealed to date.

As for the past few years the telephone company is continuing its efforts toward modernization of the Mexico City telephone system. This effort includes changing from overhead lines to underground cables, cleaning off of the unused overhead "dead lines" and installation of new equipment throughout the city. These innovations will continue to cause security problems for the LIFEAT complex, but it is believed that these problems are not insurmountable. To meet this challange to LIFEAT security and to prepare for the day when access to telephone distribution lines is further reduced by their placement in underground cables, LifEAT has recently succeeded in having one of its linemen (LIFEUD-2) selected to artend a four month special course in cable work. When he completes this course (in July 1962), LIFEUD-2 will have working access to all cableways and cable termination boards in Mexico City, This access will be invaluable from both the present security and operational standpoints as well as for the future when LIFEAT will be forced to tap directly from the underground telephone cables. As a standard procedure the LIFEAT personnel continuously work to devise new methods to increase security, as well as train in security procedures, so as to continue the high level of security enjoyed by LIFEAT in the past.

15. Training

Initial training of new personnel and continuing refresher training for the experienced personnel are handled primarily by the "outside" case officer, David M. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintenance of equipment as well as emergency security procedures are stressed and continually reviewed with the agents.



As noted in last year's renewal request, LIFEAT equipment is generally old and much of it is now obsolete. With funds provided in last year's renewal. LIFEAT (within the past month) has begun to acquire some new equipment. particularly audio recorders. A review of the equipment situation in the LIFEAT setup has convinced both WILSTED and the responsible Case Officer that a near-complete-modernization program of the equipment used in LIFEAT must be undertaken during the coming project year. The local KURIOT technician has on a number of ocassions expressed his amazement at the superior product produced by LIFEAT with the outmoded and ancient equipment (in terms of use hours) which the LIFEAT complex had to rely on. Therefore, with the funds requested in Part II of this renewal request. LIFEAT should be completely equipped with adequate gear, particularly audio and dial tape recorders, by the expiration of FY 1963. Admittedly, there is involved large, one-time expenses in complete replacement of such expensive Items during a single project year. However, it is a necessary move, due entirely to great wear borne by the equipment. This wear is now causing such a rash of breakdowns that the outside principal agent must spend a disproportionate amount of his time in maintenance work,

17. Timetable

LIFEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951, and us a vital Station operational support asset, it is planned to continue it indefinitely.



PROJECT LIFEAT

PROJECT OUTLINE, PART II

18. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for Piscal Year 1961. All figures are U.S. dollars per year (\$US 1.00 equals 12.50 Mexican pesos). Changes in estimated costs for particular items will be noted. These reflect not only the continued inflationary trend in the Mexican economy, but also the shift in operational emphasis from prime coverage of Soviet/Satellite activities to support of Station operations. In this latter case particular line coverage is of shorter duration, causing greater expense in installation and removal of tap lines and crosses. In the agent salary category total expense in contract agent salaries has been reduced somewhat, due primarily to dropping certain contract agents, while expenses for field agent category has risen, due to the granting during past project year of long overdue salary raises to all but three LIFEAT field agents.

a. Salarles

(1) Career and contract agents

David M. WILSTED (GS-12 equivalent) no expenses included in Project LIFEAT as he is supported entirely by Project LINOG Wayne C. DRABAND \$ 5,300 LIEMBRACE-8 (since this agent is not used actively in LIFEAT, and is carried only as standby technician while employed under MKCHARITY he will continue to be funded out of other appropriate project.) 5.400 Carol K. ZINSMEISTER 4,500 Olga A. PARFINIK Replacement for Olivia N. GLADMON 3,600

\$18,800

(2) Field Agents

LIFEUD-1	5, 860
LIFEUD-2	2, 750
LIFEUD-3	1,960



	•	•	
LIFEUD-4	•	2, 115	
LIFEUD-5		3,650	
LIFEUD-6		3, 500	
LIFEUD-7	•	2, 640	
LIFEUD-8		2, 78 5	
LIFEUD-9			
LIFEUD-10 (no	salarv)	2, 115	
LIFEUD-11 (no			
LIFEUD-12 (no a			
LIFEUD-13 (no s			
LIFEUD-14		3, 650	•
LIFEUD-15	•	3, 030 845	
LIFEUD-16			-
LIFEUD-17 (no s	alary)	1, 585	
LIFEUD-18 (no s	nlary)		
LIFEUD-19		1 500	
LIFEUD-22	:	1,500	
LIFEUD-23		2, 400	
LIFEUD-1's assi	stant	1,800 160	
necessary	• 4	<u>4,100</u> \$43,	415
b. Basehouse Rentals		, ,	
		•	
ANNEX III		2, 688	
ANNEX IV		2, 760	
ANNEX VI		2,500	
ANNEX VII		1,728	
ANNEX VIII		3,072	
ANNEX IX		2,880	
ANNEX to replace	ANNEX I	2,000	
c. Basehouse utilities ar	nd expenses	2,000	
d. Allowance for custom	nary rental increase when		
lease renewed	•	1, 200	
		\$20, 82	28
A Durchage of	ndone and distant	. ,	
	rders and dial tape recorder		
for necessary repla	acement/modernization	12, 250	
		<i>i</i> ·	
		· ; ;	
MMA-19129	20.000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	es cuba	50-6-32/	/

121 -1-HA

CC LUBA

f. Local purchase of replacement parts, wire, expendable supplies (as paper, paper tape, carbon paper, typewriter ribbons, wrapping paper, manila envelopes) and emergency and special equipment

\$13.050

800

g. Transportation

OP car used by DRABAND	<i>*</i>		500
LIFEUD-7, car rent		•	500
LIFEUD-8, car rent			500
LIFEUD-14, car rent			300
ZÍNSMEISTÉR mileage			 300
'			

\$ 2, 100

h. Miscellaneous ops expenses (included loss of rent deposits, fund for medical expenses and/or fatalities, termination payments *, bribe , expenses involved in moving and setting up basehouses, and expenses of covering targets of opportunity.)

GRAND TOTAL

\$102, 193 73-773

NOTE: Station programed LIFEAT at \$US 105, 948 for FY 1963.

All terminations of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus due at the time of the termination.

CS Cary

50-6-32//

() () () () () () () () () ()	(\hat{A})
CLASSICATION	PROCESSING
DISPATCH SECRE	10 100
Chief of Station, Mexico City	MAPRIC FOR INDEXING
meg.	ORLY QUALIFIED MEADQUARTERS DESA (CAR A LOGG INDEXING
FROM	CAN JUDGE INDEXING ABSTRACT
Chief, We nit is ion	MK ROFILM
LIFEAT Project Renewal	
ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES	
REFERENCE: 9129-10085, 14 Sept 1961	
	ni da
Project LIPEAT expires on 30 June 1962	
request to arrive in Headquarters no later	than 1 June.
and	•
END OF DISPATCH	
	Terj
•	
	49de v
•	
The same of the sa	
****	•
-	.
Distribution: 2 - Mexico City	
a - passed dady	
	•
 -	DATE TYPED DATE DISPATCHED
	3 April 1962 6 - APR 1962
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
	H94-10563
	HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER
CLASSIFICATION	
SECRE	The second secon
OFFICE - OFFICE	ORIGINATING LER TYPIST EAT
WH/3/Mexico Sara F	Prosser nr 2555
ROUTING INITIAL 1 - WH/3/MEXI/ONF OFFICE SYMBOL DATE	COORDINATING OFFICER'S NAME
DID/AH AL-	-
	ir.
	₹
0.11/2M	(RELEASING) E
WH/3M OFFICE SYMBOL DATE C/WHD 4 APR:	officers signature of the colors

CLASSIFICATION PROCESSING DISPATCH SECRET ... marett fest intenfet this william william Chief of Station, Mexico City CH - COALIFES . CESE CEN LICOS INCREISE CEN LICOS INCREISE the O Chief, WH Division SUBJECT LIFEAT Project Renewal ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES ACTION REQUIRED: For your information only : H05-A-17199, 12 June 1961 REFERENCE The LIFEAT Project was renewed on 8 September 1961. 2. LIFRAT Project was approved for \$98,973. Please note that this means a cut of \$12,700 from the Station's original request for \$111,673. The cut at Headquarters was made for several reasons: 1) to fall within the approved programed figure of \$99,000; 2) during FY 1961 only approximately \$81,000 was obligated and since no expansion was planned, an increase of almost \$30,000 could not be justified; 3) to keep the approving authority within KUDOVE. The cuts were made in the following places: Approved Station request Equipment: \$1,800 \$ 2,500 Local purchase 4,500 2,500 New equipment 15,000 5,000 Other Ops expenses 3. KUTUER and KUDESK Staffs concurred in recommending renewal. KUTURE/D remarked that the project included coverage of highly selective KUTUBE/D interests through technical means and stated that the project provided several items of operational interest not otherwise obtainable, as well as operational leads and background data useful in target assessment. KUNESK Staff reiterated that coverage should continue to be given to carefully selected known or suspect Soviet/Satellite agents in support of the Station's intensified KURSK type program. END OF DISPATCH DATE TYPED 11. 11 Sept. 1961 DISPATON SYMBOL AND NU CROSS REFERENCE TO Distributions 2 - Maxico City HM4-1-10085 CLASSIFICATION 50-6-32/1 SECRET WH/3/Mexico C. L. Bustos-Videla mrd 3162 Subject WW/Registry OFFICER'S NAME WH/3/Mex/Chrono OFFICE SYMBOL RELEASING

(40)

C/MHD

DICDATCU

c.

THO

SECRET PROJECT APPROVAL NOTIFICATION

												
PROJECT	Į PAT		• ;		,				PROPE SUBSID			
		ACTION						<u>هنا</u>		<u>' </u>		
	NEW P	ROJECT				DIVISION	AH		REA			
	AMENO	MENT										٠,٠
x	RENE	AL		·		BRANCH	MI/3			٠.		
	TERM	NATION				DESK		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			÷ 5 ;	
	EXTEN	ISION				CASE OFFICER	House	10		EXTEN	SION	
	OTHER	! 				C. Bustos	e-Videi	a		37,6	<u>a</u>	· .
E .		•		AUT	HORIZ	ATION						
APPROVING AUT	HORITY	C: }-	DD/P	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	TOTAL AMOUN	T APPRO	VED	FY 196 2		AMOUNT	
PERIOD OF APPR			· -		\dashv	s 93,973			196	\$ }	0,973	
FROM 1 dt	13 190	5 2 70	30 cc	au 1952	-	FINANCIAL CODE SYMBOL	ne · n	233	·5703-	590A	-	
											;	6
							· .			•		
٠.									,			
IGNATURE		9	/					DATI				
DP/PG		1/1/	<u> </u>					<u>L_</u>		SEP 1	361	
					RIBU			· · · · · ·	· 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
FINANCE DIVISION	10		-\ '	BUDGET DIVISION	1	OPERATING D CHIEF OF SU	PPORT	$ \cdot $	CASE OFFICE	, ,	DDP	/PG

FORM 849 OBSOLETE PREVIOUS

SECRET

(5)

	PROJEC	T ACTION:	· ·		LIPKA	. 34	".	· ,	
WATER STATE OF THE	TYPE OF ACT S	7	1115		7.5			e de la composição de l	er Griff
	Ste Pecalica	WHD		· • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	ANT NOW LOT	Mexico C	ity						
I	er 1962	3		Mexico	:				
		Charlet	al disament	· · - ·					
	T(#WIRATIFE	1015	Barton R	A11	316				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		CONCLER	ENSES OF DIAIR	ON					
ORGANIZATIONAL- ELEMENT .	****	D NAME (APS &	ignoturoj		DATE	NO.	VE S		DATE DATE
MM/3/Mexico						-		_	
AVE/S	Hed P. Holi	BAR	140 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4						jā.
TE/BAF	Robert D. (Carter	سست سند رماندی آیاده د						3.
B/PO/A	John G. Re	<u></u>				_		:	 -
ATED	J. C. King								··-
	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					-	
					·	-		<u> </u>	
				:					
		CONCLERENCE	S OF 2 HER COMP	ONENTS					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		##1.27 V 11		1		1 7	7	T	
			t menny. • a a sent bitapana entra sallana			+	-	+-	
						╁┼╂	-+	+	
					•	╁┼			
		·				+		+-	····
		1	The state of the s		·	 	-		
			APPROVAL	!		لمسذ			
West.	क्षक १०८.		HITAL ZUG				1447	1	
1 July	1961 30 :	June 1962	\$ 98,973		2 \$	98,97	3,00		
DP/PG/FI/Prof	The second secon	SIGNATURE		— цент менериян. В учест форма	DAT	16			
848	*1063	<u></u>	SECRET				•		15

SUBJECT: Request for Approval of Project LIPEAT

- 1. It is requested that the LIFEAT Project be renewed for the period 1 July 1961 through 30 June 1962 for a total of \$98,974. This project has been programmed for \$99,000 and funds are available in WH Division for FY 1962. During the last fiscal year approximately \$81,000 was obligated.
- No training programs for any LIPEAT personnel are anticipated for the renewal period.
- 3. Any number of emergency conditions could be listed which might affect the smooth running of this operation. Among them would

Government. Emergency recontact instructions have not been established for the agents of this project since it seems likely that the operation would cease in case of such conditions and the agents would be of no further value.

4. This project was the source of 128 intelligence reports during the past year, 85 of which were disseminated. The remainder were used for Headquarters background only since the information was either partially previously reported, overt, or of no interest to customer agencies. The following evaluations were received:

"Mexican Technicians Going to Work in Cuba" - State Department said this report was of moderate importance and that the information was new and useful.

"Nicaraguan Revolutionary Activities in Mexico" - State
Department said that this report was of moderate importance and that
the information was new and useful.

"Propaganda Activities of the Cuban Embassy in Mexico" - State Department said that this report was of moderate importance and useful as new information. USIA commented that the same report was of major importance.

"Mexican Covernment Purchase of Soviet Radioisotopes" - OSI reported that this dissemination was of little importance and that the information was already sufficiently known. ORR said that it was of moderate importance and more details were required.

0.07.27

- 2 -

"Projected Arrival in Mexico of Polish Travel Officials" -State Department said that this report was of moderate importance and the information was new and useful. They expressed a continuing interest in this type of reporting.

"New Policy of the Soviet Commercial Office in Mexico" - ORR reported that this information was new but only of moderate importance.

5. WH Division recommends renewal of the LIFEAT Project based on the field request attached. WH Division has cut the field's original request for \$111,673 to \$98,974.

:

DISPATCH	SECRETAL SECRETARIA	DISTANCE SENSES AND NO THE SENSES AND NO THE SENSES AND NO THE SENSES AND THE SEN
Chief, Wil Division	DESENSITIZE	50-6-70 1
Chiefaof Station, Mexic	o City Per CSN 43-43	DATE 12 June 1961 RE: 433" - ICHECK [X"] ONE
PLIFFAT Project Renewal	Request	MAERETO FOR INDEXING
erouseo An noted		INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUAUFIED HO DESK O
processing is the LIFFA. This consists of a compaperiod July 1960 through Parts I and II. 2. It is noted the project year exceeds the that the additional func- needs of the operation.		covering FY 1902. of Limar for the couline divided into lested for the coming car, but it is felt listically reflect the
 It is requested July 1961 through June 1 	i that Project LIFEAT be a 1962 in the amount of \$111	
	The	clard Carty
9 June 1961	F11121	
Attachment: Project Renewal h/w a	and u/s/e	and the second second
Distribution: - Headquarters w/% 2 - Files	cys att h/w and u/s/c	AN
		•
	,	
-		
Paddini de er a		
Redove from Project Points 3 Classification: 30-6- 49 1-20-7 Pold: Z	1000	

1.32/1

14 CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF

PROJECT REGIEN AND PROJECT OUTLINE (PARTS I AND II)

CRYPTONYMLIFT-AT	CASE OFFICER - Mund & Sichen
	Edward P. SECHEN
	ASSISTANT CASE OFFICER COMME
1	Auromy L. NIARCOS
STATION MEXICO CITY	CHIFF OF STATION Willard & Costs
	Willard C. CORTIS

SEGRET /KAPAK

Jan 18 COM

12 June 196

PROJECT LIFFAT

PROJECT REVIEW

I. Product of the Project

A. Soviet Embassy.

LIFFAT technical surveillance of the Soviet Embazey and Commercial Office telephone lines was discontinued on 22 June 1960 for security reasons. The withdrawol of LIMPAT from coverage of this target hinged on the 20 June 1960 suggestion by LINFISCR to Chief of Station, Mexico City, that the limison tap operation LTENVOY undertake operations against the Soviet/Satellite targets located in Mexico City. In order not to reveal to LTERNSOR that a unflateral tap operation was already providing coverage of these targets, it was necessary for the Chief of Station to agree to LIENVOY extending its coverage to include Soviet/ Satellite operations. LIFFAT immediately severed its coverage of both Soviet and Polich phones so as not to jeopardize the continuing unilateral LIFEAT operation and the personnel involved therein. No necurity breach resulted from the switch from LIFFAT to LIENVOY coverage due largely to the thoroughness and speed of the LIFFAT personnel. LIFEAT security and compartmentation was not harmen to any degree whatever. (Note: LIFMAT again resumed coverage of the Polish Legation -now Embassy -- when it developed that LIENVOY did not have the ready capacity to provide "take" from both the Creenoclovazian and Polish official installations.)

B. Polish Embassy

During the past project year, LIFAT revalued the primary source of information on this target and the only successful, continuing penetration of the target, technical or otherwise. The interested Case Officer has described the LIFEAT contribution as "unique" and "invaluable". Examples of the positive intelligence product of the LIFEAT/Polish coverage are:

HEMA-15431, 3 August 1960 (Aleksander NVAIER) HEM-5133, 22 August 1960 (Promotion of Polish Minister in Mexico to Eank of Ambassador)

HPM-5144, 24 August 1950 (Polich Minister of Shipping to Attend Mexican Independence Celebration)

MM-5126, 22 September 1960 (Projected Arrival in Mexico of Polish Travel Officiate)

HMMA-15696, -28 September 1960 (Jan SINSANZ)

SECRET/KAPOK

611 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11

3 24 Real 20 /1

HPMA-15722, 30 September 1960 (Piotr WASHUK's Order for Tape Recorder)

HPM-5338, 9 December 1960 (Appointments to Polish Missions in Latin America)

187A-16255, 11 January 1961 (Gita STEN)

HEFA-16306, 20 January 1961 (EXCRN/RYINT)

HPM-16467, 15 February 1961 (Possible Polish Sponsored Audio Operation)

Cuban Embassy

The emphasis of the LIFEAT operation during the past year has been placed on coverage of Cuban official, intelligence and propaganda activities. Direct support of Station operations in the JEZIP area has rendered immensurable assistance to the responsible Case Officers. On various occasions LIFFAT support has involved extended periods of live-monitoring target telephones, thereby providing excellent security for Station assets taking part in sensitive operations. LIFFAT/Cuban coverage has also enabled the Station officers to check the veracity and activities of various penetration agents in the Cuban Embassy, again providing increased operational security and increased exploitation of these agent assets. Although LIFEAT has been employed primarily as an operational support asset in the Cuban area, the following are examples of the valuable and abundant positive intelligence production furnished by LIFFAT:

HMM-5044, 9 July 1960 (Oil From Mexico For Cuba)

HITTA-15499, 17 August 1960 (AMSHAD-1)

HEGG-5101, 10 August 1960 (Canadian Delegates to Cuban Youth Congress)

HM-5207, 6 October 1960 (Dissension at Cuban Embassy in Mexico)

HEW-5330, 9 December 1960 (Cuoan Propaganda Activities in Mexico)

HEM-5398, 4 January 1961 (Activities of Prensa Latina, Cuban News Agency)

HPM-5541, 17 March 1961 (Cuban Commercial Activities in Mexico)

HPM-5573. 7 April 1961 (Cuben Request for Mexican Co-sponsorship of UN Resolution)

HEG-5592, 19 April 1961 (Recruitment of Mexican Technicians to Work in Cuba)

HMM-5613, 28 April 1961 (Collection of Medicines for Shipment to Cuba)

HEW-5627, 3 May 1961 (Links Petween Cuban Embassy and Pro-Cuba Demonstrations in Mexico City)

HTA-17001, 12 May 1961 (Travel of U.S. Citizens to Cuba

HEM-5647, 17 May 1961 (Visit of Cuban Petroleum Technicians to Hexico)

D. American Communists In Mexico

As in the past, most of the targets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENVY, and the production has been partially processed

by them. During the period July 1960 through May 1961, approximately 280 rects of raw "take" were passed to local QDEMY for their processing. The most valuable information gleaned from coverage of the targets in this field continues to deal with contacts, travel, and activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACCM). The following is a sample of the reporting based on the LIFFAT coverage provided in this area during the past project year:

HETA-15467, 10 August 1960 (Travel of Noah SINCRER and Family)
HETA-15481, 12 August 1960 (Marianne de PERALTA (nee YAFFOLSKY)
HETA-15917, 9 November 1960 (Berthe Neham SINLINOFF)
HETA-16061, 30 November 1960 (Paul STEVENSON, aka Pablo O'HIGGINS)
HETA-16111, 9 December 1960 (Max SPAREX)
HETA-16179, 21 December 1960 (Albert MALTZ)
HETA-16214, 30 December 1960 (Samuel J. NOUTCK)
HETA-16328, 25 January 1961 (David HALPFRIN)
HETA-16342, 25 January 1961 (Enos Regnet WICHER)
HETA-16404, 3 February 1961, (Noah, Anna, and Robert SEDORFR)
HETA-16565, 1 March 1961 (Mergaret Larkin MALTZ)
HETA-16747, 29 Harch 1961 (Enos and Maria WICHER)
HETA-16302, 7 April 1961 (Noah and Anna SEPORTER)

E. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continues to provide data on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico. The bulk of the LIFEAT effort in this field was directed toward the coverage of the Nicaraguan exiles, and the results were most rewarding in this area. Examples of productivity:

HST1-5264, 2 November 1960 (Nicaraguan Exile Activities in Mexico)
HST-5197, 27 November 1960 (Edelberto TORREZ Eshinoza)
HST1-5375, 30 December 1960 (Travel of Homeuren Leonel Roberto
SAVILLON to Cuba)
HST4-5376, 30 December 1960 (Travel of Nicaraguan Communist)
HSC1-5366, 6 January 1961 (Views of Salvadoran Ambassador on Political
Situation in El Salvador)
HSM-5452, 8 February 1961 (Americans in Nicaraguan Revolutionary
Movement)
HSM-5549, 34 March 1961 (Use of Cuban Embassy as Guatemalan Communist
Channel for Messages to Cuba)
HSM-17025, 17 May 1961 (Travel of Guatemalans)

P. Counter-Intelligence Information

Hexico City Station's major responsibilities continued to lie in the field of CI/CE matters during the past year, and LIFFAT was able to provide a substantial contribution toward the attainment of the Station's objectives in this field. In particular, coverage of the following known

Communists added much to the Station's efforts: Xavier GUEFRERO Saucedo and his wife, Clara Porcet de CUITUIRO; Carrott FRUFAU Civit; and Juan Life CAPOS Villalobos. Resides the operational support in the CI/CE field, the following informational reporting was provided by LIFEAT:

HBM-5154, 31 August 1960 (Activities of Vicente LOMBARDO Toledano, Mexican Marxist Leader)

HPM-5333, 9 December 1960 (Clara Porcet de GUERRERO) HPM-5339, 9 December 1960 (General Lazaro CARDENAS del Rio)

HEE-5533, 10 March 1961 (Activities of the Latin American Peace Conference)

HFT:-5652, 19 May 1961 (Commainist Support of Student Demonstration at Puebla)

HPW-5655, 19 May 1961 (Meeting of Luis MARTINEZ Menocal with Communists in Mexico)

Operational Leads and Support Provided Other Station Operations

Puring the past project year, LIFFAT continued to support Mexico City Station through the timely production of useful leads, notably in the field of Cuban operations, and provision of continuing support to other Station operations. The following is a selective list of the use made of leads provided by LIFFAT:

LIMMAT/Cuban: In this phase of the LIMMAT operation the most important operational function has been the use of LIFEAT leads in checking the veracity and activities of the KUBARK agents in the Cuban Embassy in Mexico. LIFEAT live-monitoring was employed in the case of Guillermo HIRMANDEZ Vera to determine the suchers of this suspected Cubin benetration of the AMERON program in contacting Cuban officials or pro-Cuban Mexican officials while he was held in custod, by fexican authorities and Station assers. In another once LTHTAT provided leads which enabled Station assets to monitor a clandestine meeting between a respect of the Cuban Embassy staff and one Manuel ROJAS Villa (akt. James Bradford STEWART), a fugitive from OPYOFE and a potential CASTRO agent, and ultimately return ROJAS to ODYOXE jurisdiction. LIBFAT was also able to determine the whereabouts of another suspected CASTRO agent, Oscar RODRIGUEZ Moruna. LIFFAT leads and suggest provided increased security for Station assets involved during the defection of Jose PARPO Llada, CASTRO "propaganda" minister, and provided leads for KUCAGE play on the reaction to the defection within the Cuben Embassy in Mexico.

LIFEAT/Politic: LIFEAT provided vital support in the BECGEN pocruitment attempt which increased the security of the operation and gave a quick and secure means of evaluating the chances of success of the operation. In this effort, LIFFAT support included long periods of live-monitoring three separate telephone lines. LIFFAT leads also pointed out a local care which is a front for much Polish intelligence activity in the

Mexico City area. It has been determined through LIFFAT leads that this care is headquarters for a suspected Polish technical operation directed against an official U.S. installation in Mexico City. LIFFAT also provided suggest for a Station mounted audio operation against the Polish Embassy in Mexico City. Through LIFFAT leads proper support for the operation was arranged.

Coverage of a CI/CE nature was exploited in covering travel of important Communists, particularly to Cuba, and the travel of U.S. citizens, especially Communists and leftists; to Cupa. Travel plans of American Communists were provided to ODDAYY well in navence of the actual travel. Activities of local Communists and their particly ation in demonstrations and CASTRO-support projects was shown through LIFFAT information.

H. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided other Station operations, the CI/CE information, and in particular the ability of the unilateral LIMMAT operation to cover sensitive targets without revealing Station interest to ligison forces, well justify the expenditure of funds, time, personnel, and security risk. It is to be noted that even though the Station is involved in the parallel IJENVOY liaison operation, a change in the attitude of the local government or the change in local government administration could well and KURAPK participation in that liminon project. For that reason IMPEAT must be available to resume the coverage of the Soviet/Satellite targets which it provided. It is recognized by the Station that the LIFFAT complex, if allowed to distintegrate, could not be readily reorganized if need for its services in the Soviet Satellite field was required at a future date. Therefore, LIFFA: 's present orientation, though toward targets of a CIAT nature rather than the providing positive intelligence, leaves it av. Harle for Inc. e. ecoli dato the field of Soviet/Satellite operations, Of necessity, LIMIAT operations in certain areas have been curtailed to some extent and total coverage reduced during the trial period when guide lines were being formed in relation to operating with a parallel but listson operation (i.e., LIMPOY). However, it is the Station's of infon that even with the temporarily reduced coverage provided by LIEVAI, this project still provides a substantial and essential contribution in fulfilling the several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

I. There is actuated a complete list of the ECSs credited from LIFFAT provided material during the period July 1960 through May 1961 (see attached page).

II. Progress of the Operation

The objectives of the LIFTAT Project are of a continuing nature and are therefore not considered for Difillment during my given period of time. For this reason percentage flavres as to completion of project objectives cannot be drawn. However, an indication of the coverage provided in sorking

- 6 -

toward fulfillment of the objectives can be noted in that 12,000 pages of raw text were produced in the period July 1960 through May 1961. LIFFAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the average number of lines covered being 12. Generally, this coverage can be broken down as follows:

Cuban Embassy and related lines 4
Polish Embassy and related lines 5
American Communists 2
Targets of Opportunity 2
TOTAL

III. Planning for the Future

Following the suggestion provided by Headquarters in renewing Project LIFFAT for FY 1961 (FY and project year coincide), the Station is expending every effort to maintain LIFFAT as a recure, compartmented, unflateral operation were though on the presently reduced scale, so as to have readily available for service this flexible support asset with its proven capacity for coverage of almost any target in Eccico City. Also in line with Headquarters suggestion LIFFAT will attempt to increase its coverage of those individuals suspected of maintaining claudestine contact with the RIS.

In the future, the unilateral IJPAT operation, with the removal from its responsibility the coverage of the Soviet and Czech lines, will tend to be more flexible, with preater percentage of its canacity available for shifts ing to new targets as they are presented, and able to adjust resultly to new situations. It is noted that this may result in a lower quantity of positive intelligence production, but will increase the CI/CE production which has always been taste to the LIFFAT project.

IV. Performance of Agents

The overall performance of all agents employed in the LIMAT complex continued to be good during the period of the project review, with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. He security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involvet. Since the success of the LIMAT operation depends largely upon the security of its personnel, Headquarters clearances and evaluation of new personnel will continue to be sought on those new additions who pass a strict field assessment.

V. Expenditures

Approval for renewal of Project LIFFAT was granted to August 1960 for the FY 1961 in the amount of 590,901.00. The proposed budget for FY 1962 is broken down in the attached rield Project Outline, Park II, and totals \$98.973.00.

VI Status of Conmitments

There are no commitments other than those noted in the project outline multiplitted herevith and in the individual contracts and oral agreements (memorania of oral agreements were forwarded as necessary) of the various LIFTAT personnel.

- 8.-

The following is a complete list of the 118 MHz which were based wholly or in part on LIFFAT supplied material during the period July 1960 through May 1961. This represents a 21% increase over the name period of last project year. However, with LIFFAT termination of Soviet and Czech coverage, a drop in the total HPM production can be expected during the coming project year.

HEM-5032	MT-5732	HP24-5462
5045	5000	5465
5017	5338	5473
5 0 6 5	53 <i>9</i> 5	5480
5095	53/12	5497
5098	5543	55 03 A
5100	5347	5505
5101	5348	5, 07
5133	537.4	5511
5137	5356	5532
5144	5362	5533
5154	5348	5534
5159	5375	5536
5169	5379 5379	5541.
5172	5378	551:50
5174	5379	5549
5100	750	ŚŚŚĆ
5186	5301	7550
5107	\$78g	55,70
5103	Egypt	550.5
5:107	9 3 54	5570
5014	53%	557 3
5226	5387.	5575
5235	5392	5537
5245		66.88
5247	5393. 5300'	5590
5261	5400	5592
526%	5406	5613
5268	5407	5675
5277	5403	5627
5209	5409	5630
5297	5410)	5630
5200	6413	5641
5,709	5/1 i a)	5642
5310	50261	5643
5319	5420;	5647
5321	5437	5652
5320	543	5655
5330	5446	56€0
•	5452	2.7.00

12 June 1961

PROJECT LIFEAT

PROJECT OUTLINE, PART I

1. Area of Operations

This operation is run from the Mexico City Station and is concerned with targets located in Nexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to provide, unilaterally, daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Mexico and the personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups in response to both Station needs and Headquarters requests. Presently, coverage of the official Cupan and Polish installations have top priority in the LIEMAT operation.

3. Background

Project LINEAR-was-originally approved on 3-October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations under this authority occurred on 18 January 1951, and the operation has run continuously from that date. The project was opened with the installation of one tap and has grown in the past ten years to continuous coverage of from 12 to 20 lines.

The LIPPAT project is a unilateral operation completely independent from any liminon arrangement. It is staffed by KUFARK staff and contract employees with the greater majority of personnel being insigenous controlled agents.

During the past ten years, Project LIFFAT has produced more than 76,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's specific objectives, and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet and Satellite Bloc and more recently with the activities of the Cuban representatives in Mexico. In addition, LIFFAT has been of considerable value in monitoring the activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACCM), as well as the activities of exile groups and local Communists.

4. References

- a. HMMA-15252, dated 29 June 1960 (LIFEAT Renewal Request for FY 1961)
- b. HMFW-9086, dated 8 September 1960 (Approval of LIFFAT Renewal for FY 1961)



-10 -

Objectivés

- a. To identify Satellite intelligence personnel in Mexico and to provide information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information on the Satellite officials both as to their activities as well as information of biographic nature.
- c. To identify Cuban intelligence personnel in Mexico as well as determine the activities of Cuban officials which are inimical to the interests of the U.S.
- d. To collect biographic information on Cuban officials assigned to Mexico and provide daily coverage of their activities.
- e. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexican, active in Mexico, and to identify them and their associates and activities.
- g. To collect information on exile groups active in Mexico.
- h. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Mexico.

6. Targets

For objectives a and b:

- a. Selected Satellite officials' office and home phones.
- b. Selected private phones being used by known and suspected Satellite intelligence personnel.

For objectives c and d:

c. Telephone conversations from the Cuban Embassy, including long distance calls from Havana, as well as selected telephone calls from residences of Cuban officials.

For objective e:

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists and pro-Communists.

For objective f:

e. Telephone conversations from residences of known American Communists residing in Mexicon Communists

FERET / KAPOK

SIGNET/NAPOK

For objective ga

f. Telephone conversations originating from residences or offices of prominent exile leaders in Mexico City.

For objective h: ..

g. Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward F. SECHEN
Assistant Case Officer - Joremy L. NIARCOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT personnel; staff, contract and indigenous.
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIMMAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases of LIFFAT coverages in the field of Polish, Cuban, and American Communists operations.
- d. Coordinate information received from the LIFEAT coverage with other Station operations, and coordinate as necessary with the Station personnel responsible for the parallel LIFENVOY operation.
- Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Unintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFFAT operation.

8. Coordination

- a. Information produced by LIFFAT, primarily a Station operational support asset, is closely coordinated with other operations of the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other (eographical area, but they are advised of any information produced by LIFFAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG which supports the principal "outside" Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIFFAT.
- c. Coordination with the parallel, but listson project. LIFNVOY is closely organized within the Station in two fields: (1) the daily checking

SECRET / NAPON

12.

between Case Officers of both projects, particularly relating to the division of coverage between the two operations, to assure that the unilateral LIFFAT operation will not be endangered by the indigenous personnel of the LIEW/OY operation; and, (2) the daily processing of LIENVOY/Soviet "take" by the LIFFAT processor and basehousekeeper Carol K. MRISHEISTER. The Station believes this latter point does not "cross" operations unnecessarily since ZINSHEISTER's long and discrete service within the LIFEAT complex frives her both the sense of security and the background necessary for secure processing of the Soviet "take". (Note: The processed Soviet material is not returned to the liaison forces after receipt from ZINCHEISTER, but is returned to the Station where it is guamarized by Station personnel and then passed to limited as having come from KUBARK Headquarters.) ZINSKEISTAR is equally valuable, and indeed essential, in her LIFEAT casehousekeeper assignment because of her experience in dealing with the security problems arising from conducting a technical basehouse, as well as her ideal natural cover as wife of one of Mexico's foremost medical doctors.

9. Personnel

a. Staff agents

Ralph B. RAFANELLI (201-1762%), who for the past four years has functioned as the assistant to the "outside" Case Officer for the LIFTAT operation, completes his second tour in June 1%1 and will return to Headquarters PCS during the fall or early winter of 1%1. It is placed to replace him with a locally recruited person, ODYOFF citizen if possible, too possesses natural commercial cover. Several candidates are presently using considered for this position. As soon as the Station is able to determine the pest qualified individual, full PRQ I and II and clearance request will be forwarded for Headquarters processing.

b. Contract Agents/Employees

- (1) David H. WILSTED (201-009195), principal "outside" Case Officer.
- Olivia N. GLADMON (CO1-117/51), processes tapes and performs cherical duties.
- (3) Carol K. ZINSMETCTER (201-117968), LIFEAT basehousekeeper (ANNEX IV) and processes all tapes from LIENVOY/Soviet "take".
- (4) Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710), presently employed only on a standby basis for LIFFAT support.

-15

c. Field Agents

- (1) LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950 (201-182704)
- (2) LIFEUD-2, OA granted 14 August 1951 (201-117970)
- (3) LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953 (201-117971)
- (4) LIFEUD-4, CA granted 1 October 1953 (201-117743)
- (5), LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953 (201-117744)
- (6) LIFEUD-6, OA granted 25 September 1954 (201-117978)
- (7) LIFFUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954 (201-117980)
- (8) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 31 March 1955 (201-119521)
- (9) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956 (201-117984)
- (10) LIFEUD-10, CA grantel 13 September 1956 (201-114095)
- (11) LIFEUD-11, OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595)
- (12) LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113569)
- (13) LIFEUD-13, OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833)
- (14) LIFEUD-14, CA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972)
- (15) LIFEUD-15, OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-126315)
- (16) LIMMUD-16, OA granted 2 July 1958 (201-222786)
- (17) LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114086)
- (18) LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370)
- (19) LIFEUD-19, OA granted 18 May 1960 (201-262488)
- (20) LIMITATION-5, OA smended for LIFFAT 20 March 1961 (201-102308)
- (21) LIMITATION-6, OA amended for LIFEAT 20 March 1961 (201-117981)
- d. During the past project year the following personnel were dropped from Project LIFFAT:
 - (1) Alice M. CAILIETTEAU (201-119967) was dropped in July 1960 when she returned to PRPRIE with her husband upon his resignation from KUBARK.

- (2) Woodrow D. GABBOTT (201-14465) is now employed exclusively as an outside contact for the Station's Satellite Case Officer and should no longer be considered as a member of the IJFEAT complex.
- (3) Wallace L. KAWOHL (201-033959) was terminated as an active agent in June 1960 at his own request and with the concurrance of the Station. Agent quit-claim and secrecy agreement were obtained. No security problems are considered likely to occur since KAWOHL's parents continue to be employed as basehousekeepers for LIFFAT and are dependent upon continued LIFFAT salary for their livelihood. At the time of the termination, it was realized that he would continue to enter the basehouse which his parents controlled, and therefore his clearance was amended to reflect this situation. (Reference: HTTA-15046).
- 10. Operational Clearances

See Section 9 above.

11. Cover

There are no changes in the cover of the personnel presently employed in Project LIFEAT from that noted in previous project renewals.

12. Contact and Communications

Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officers and the agents employed in the project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varying patterns established for ear pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in metting mail accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of the basehouses by Case Officers is done in cars ostensibly owned by the agents residing in those basehouses. Entrance to the basehouses on foot by other than the basehousekeepers is made only in emergency situations.

Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents.

Alternate and emergency communications have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.

These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from the scennity and utility standpoints. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of arousing the suspicions of the residents of areas in which meetings are held.

15

13. Centrol and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

14. Security

During the past project year there were no incidents which were beyond the capability of the personnel immediately involved to isolate and remedy immediately. One basehouse was closed for "cooling off" after a telephone exempany work party care to the paschouse to check the lines running to it. This party was stalled long enough to out back the "tap" lines at the roof level and the house cleared of all compromising equipment and material. Later the work party entered and checked the lines which proved to be "dead" lines. The extra lines were then removed and the work party left the premises and there no further trouble. (Note: In Mexico City there is much "dead line" running throughout the city which causes no end of difficulty for the telephone company in installation and repair work. Therefore, the phone company assigns work parties to various areas to clean up the extra unused "dead lines" in order to bring a degree of organization to the telephone system. This work is now being pursued vigorously and is approaching completion In large areas of the city.) The exschouse involved in the above incident has now been moved to a different location and is back in operation.

At the present time the telephone company is making a general effort to modernize the Manico City relephone system. This effort includes changing from overhead lines to underground cables, cleaning off the unused overhead "dead lines", and installation of new equipment throughout the city. These intevations will cause increasing security problems for the LIFEAT complex, out it is believed that the proclets are not insurmountable. Part of the solution will of necessity involve the use of a greater number of base-houses to diversify the coverage and to reduce the number of lines running to any one basehouse. This will cause an increase in expense for the project, but is considered desirable and necessary. It may eventually be necessary for LIFEAT to enter the underground cables in order to provide access to selected targets and maintain the security of the basehouses. The LIFEAT personnel are continually working to device new methods as well as maintaining training in security so as to continue the nigh level of security enjoyed by LIFEAT in the past.

15. Training

Initial training of new personnel and continuing refresher training for experienced agents is hamiled primarily by the "outside" Case Officer, David M. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintenance of equipment as well as erergency security procedures are streshed and continually reviewed with the agents.

CORET / KARON

16.

16. Equipment and Support

As has been mentioned in last year's renewal request, much of the LIFFAT equipment, upon whose reliability the success of the information collection is based, will require replacement in the near future. The great percentage of the equipment has been in long and continuous service, while much of the special equipment is no longer being manufactured. When present diminishing commercial stocks of replacement parts are exhausted, new units will be required for LIFEAT with the attendant large, one-time purchase expense.

17. Timetable

LIFFAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1991, and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.



. 17 .

12 June 1961

PROJECT LIFEAT

PROJECT OUTLINE, PART: II

18. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for Fiscal Year 1962. All figures are U.S. dellars per year (\$1.00 U.S. equals 12.50 Mexican resos). Some increases in particular items will be noted. These reflect the increased cost of living and especially the continuing rise in rental costs in the Mexico City area, plus the necessity of moving basehouses for security reasons discussed in Part I of this Project Outline.

a. Salaries

(1) Staff and contract personnel

Ralph.BRAFANELLI, GS-9 (for maximum of	`6 months)
Salary	\$ 3,500 ·
Quarters	1,150
Deep Cover Differential	525
Replacement for RAFANILLI	4,000
Carol K. ZINSVEISTER	5 ,500
Plus 10% raise	550
Olivia N. GLAN ON	4,200
Leona C. GANDARA	900

\$20,325

(2) Field agents

LIFEUD-1	•	\$5.760
LJFEUD-2		2,496
LIFEUD-3	•	1,776
LIFFUD-4		1,920
LIENUD-5		3,648
LIFEUD-6		
LIFEUD-7		3,500
LIFEUD-8	•	2,400
LIFEUD-9		5,400
LIFEUD-10	, , ,	1,920
	(no salary)	
LIFFUD-11	(no salary)	
LIFEUL-12	· (no salary)	
LIMEUD-13	(no salary)	
LIFEUD-14		3,648
LIFEUD-15		768
LIFEUD-16		1,440
LIFÉUD-17	(no salary)	
LIFFUD-1S	(no salary)	
I.TFEUD-19		1,200
	CEETIS / VARIETY	•
	Design / Was det	

	LINTATION-5 LIMITATION-6	760 300	
	Due to the continuing rise in the cost of living, plus the fact that the majority of the above listed agents have not received the pay raise reflected in last year's project renewal, it will be manditory to grant an across the board 10% pay raise during FY 1962.	•	
	Christmas bonus (in accordance with local customs, this amounts to one month's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary.	3,300	\$40,680
b.	Rasehouse Rentals		
	ANNEX I (formerly LIMERICK Main Base) ANNEX IV ANNEX VI ANNEX VII ANNEX VIII ANNEX IX AINEX X ANNEX X	\$2,200 2,760 2,200 1,723 3,072 2,880 2,683 2,500	en e
c.	Basehouse utilities and expenses	2,000	-
₫.	Allowance for customany (for Mexico City) 10% rental increase when lease renewed	2,000	\$24,028
e.	Equipment		
	Local purchase of emergency and special equipment	\$1,800	,
	New equipment, especially recorders and reels	2,500	\$4,300
f.	Miscellaneous		
	(1) Expendable supplies such as paper, carbon paper, paper tape, manila envelopes, wrapping paper.	\$2,000	-

SIDILI/KAPOK

- 19 -

(2) Transportation

PAFANELLI'S CP car		٠.	· • • • •	- \$600
LIMUD-7 car rent		. * *		675
LIFEUD-8 car rent	-	•		675
LIFAUD-14 car rent			1. * 4	290
ZINSMNISTER mileage				400
			41	

(3) Other operational expenses (covers loss of rental deposits, fatalities, medical expenses, termination payments, expenses involved in moving and setting up base-houses, expenses involved in covering targets of opportunity)

5.000

GRAND TOTAL

\$ 7,640 \$98,973

*Any termination of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus due at the time of termination.

SEGRET/KAPOK

911 June 1 11199

20 6. 62/1

<u> </u>		1	CO. COSTOCIATION		PROC	ESSING
	DISPATCH		BCRET			Ction AC
ندر به هو آن در ا <mark>دران</mark>	Chief of Station, Maric	n Cleu	· 计通过数	1. W 444		FING COMED
ref0	Chief of Station, Bear			. <u></u>	A Section	#3#,
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		CHI ECCLION	ing .
FRQMI medical	Chief, WHD	·			以下,主要的政策 。	
SUBJE	LIPPAT Project Pener-1	14 y 1		· 	ره خرد و پایشد پیشدرد در	
acro	MOUNTE MATERIALS					
	Project LIFEAT expi		ne 1961 Tt	is rea	vested that you	i s
	and the second of the second o					
 	recommendation for rene	mal be pouc	led so that I	re, Essen	en medadaur sari	
4): 4):	prior to 1 June 1961.				e testo de l	
٠,٠			END C	F DISPA	TCE	-
, `						* * *
				·. ·	ي ٠٠٠ . ٣٠ - د ۴ - سم ديد.	
			• - •	′ ,	*Le	
	Distribution:					
,	2 - Mexico City					· •
						. Neg
			•	•	•	arm.
	•	•				,
		*			÷.	_ t
L		•	•	g A	ما مگ به بر د	معميمه جدا به قسي المان
		-			, ,	35
	•	•				A
<u> </u>				-		-17
	• 、			•		-
	·					•
		-			DATE TIMES	DATE DISPATCHED
					18 April 1961	1 9 APR 195
		CROSS REFERENCE	то .		DISPATCH STANCE AND THE	
		i t			HENDING OF ALA	
			CLASSIFICATION		50-6-32/	
		8	ECRET		•	<i>c</i>
		3/69/2	- OFFICE	ORIGIN	TADILT	Ext
	xxx	WH/3/Me			ac/sh/m	exico 2555
		CHRICE STMBOL	DATE	COORDI	NATING	μŧ
	1 - RI	CANCE STANK		1 .		
\$20.	-1 WE/Mailroom			 		
	Miles by					
	min of					
	Transfer to the transfer to th					
-						
-	WHEN Y	SPECE SYMBOL	DATE	RELEA	SHA NO	·

FORM 53 USE PREVIOUS EDITION

14-00000

	and the second of the second o				
	<u> </u>	CLASSIFICATION	loin	TOH STWEOL AND NO	
DIS	PATCH	SEGRET		D91-W-9086	
O. Chaef	of Station, Harico			60-6-32/1	
ROM			DATE	\$ 2.7	
Chief,		<u> </u>		RE 433 (CHECK	
Operat	The second secon			MARTED FOR PROSE	·
TIPEAT	Project Renewal			NO INDEXING REQUI	DGED
Per pa	ragraph 2			1	
ide-A-	5252, 29 June 196	0.5			
the to	La Readquarters r tal Project budget	ect was approved of educed the origina more in line with ns of the previous re made on the fie	the programmed year, which we	i figure of \$90	000
the to	La Readquarters r tal Project budget	educed the origina more in line with ns of the previous	the programmed year, which we ld's requests	i figure of \$90	000
the to	l. Headquarters r tal Project budget s actual obligatio llowing changes we Salaries: Ralp (to reflect	educed the origina more in line with na of the previous re made on the fie	the programmed year, which we	the lists to a linguing of \$90, are only \$73,881	000
the to	l. Headquarters r tal Project budget a actual obligatio Llowing changes we Salaries: Ralp (to reflect pay	educed the origina more in line with as of the previous re made on the field the state of the field the state of the state	the programmed year, which we ld's request:	Approved	000
the to and the The fo	l. Headquarters r tal Project budget a actual obligatio llowing changes we Salaries: Ralp (to reflect pay	educed the origina more in line of the previous re made on the fie h B. RAFANKILI legislative raise)	the programmed year, which we ld's request: Field Request: \$ 6,505.00	Approved \$6,995.00	000
the to and the factor of the f	Headquarters relatively project budget actual obligation of the request apability and limit of the difficult are increased to increase the firm of the test to ontimulate the difficult are increased to increase the second of the test to ontimulate the difficult are increase the second of the level of the	educed the origina nore in line of the previous re made on the fie h B. RAFANKILI legislative raise)	the programmed year, which we ld's request: Field Request: \$ 6,505.00 25,000.00 enal request we lien is to be on LIENVOY while hose lines most itation of open the operation, with in target. Every possible ing to maintain LIFFAT person	Approved \$6,995.00 9,000.00 9,000.00 re: mananded on its maintaining Li profitable. Is rational information is ing and process effort should is at lifear at its and expandid	hand- hand- freat withe ition. faced ing present ity must

c) KUTURE/D motes that the project has been of high value.

SECRET

prepared in Mi to transmit the project for approval.

Attachment: 1 (3 pages), KAPOK (S (S))

USE PREN OUS EDITION REPLACES FORMS 51 28 51 284 AND 51 29 MIGICAL ATT COSOLITE

2 September 1960

Distribution: 3 - Mexico City

FORW 10.5" **53** 40)

3. Attached for the information of the Station is, a copy of the memorandum

Hqs Distribution:

Hqs Mstribution:

1 - Subject

1 - Wil/Registry

1 - WH/3/Yexi/Chrono

WH/3/Mexi/ClZenrung: and

CLIVER G. GALBOND

CONTINUED

50-6-32/1

OPERATING DIVISIONS

PIELD STATION. PRICE CITY

TARGET AREAT SXIC CITY HEAD CARTERS CA'S OFFICER

Charlotte L. Tehrung

ROM NO: 2121 Perton Hall ETTERVI. 61 2555 or 3152 TATE: 22 JULY 1965

SUBJECT: LIPEAT Project Renoval

It is requested that the LIFUT Project be renewed for the ported 1 July 1960 through 30 June 1961 for a total of \$98,901.00. Last fiscal year the project was approved for \$123,830 of which 873,886 was obligated. The approved progressed figure was 890,000 for Fiscal Year 1961. The extra \$ 9,000 required would come from the following programmed projectes:

> LIMIT'R - \$2,000 LIVERY - \$1,000 LIEWOY - \$6,000

2. Subsequent to the preparation by the Station of the attached Project review and renewal request for LIFET, the following situation developed in Mexico which has directly affected the entire LIPSAT Project. At a meeting with the Chief of Station on 25 June 1960, LITTLES R asked the Station and LINEWAY to impediately begin covering the Soviet, Polish and Crock Pabesoy under LEGWOY. LITESTER suggested that the Moxicans translate the Spanish and that the Station forward the tapes to hashington for translation of the Lussian, Polish and Creak portions. The Chief of Station had no alternative but to corress great interest in the coverage of terrets of such importance. In order to protect the security of the LLPEAT operations, the Station stopped the LITERICK and LITERS (LIVERY had not been in operation for the past six months for security reasons) coverage on 22 June. prior to the LIENOY activation. It was determined that LIENOY would cover 5 Soviet and 2 Creek lines. The take continues to be processed by INSEE IS-THE and LIEUTON'. The LIEUTI conitors extract from the Spanish only the most important points for the daily resumens which are passed to LITER &. LELECT has been tell to will inform him of pertinent information obtained (ostensibly from liesdquartern processing) of the Soviet and Caseh text for passing to LITELECR. LIFELT will continue its unilsteral coverage of Folish and other targets of interest.

3. The Station does not enticipate any problem connected with the exploitation of leads since LINEWIT has evinced no interest in this satter. In view of the lack of language capabilities by the Mexicans and war ability to control what is passed (outensibly from Meadquarters), the Station sees no problems arising from the present arrangement.

- 4. The Station does not intend to cut dom on independent LIFSAT operations since there are plenty of targets to keep both LIENVOY and LIPPAT occupied.
- 5. The LIPEAT Project was the source of 99 positive intelligence reports, 72 of which were disseminated. Those not disseminated were considered by Readquarters to be of value for operational background or were outdated. AR made the following evaluations of LIPEAT reports:

"Mexican Interest in Procurement of Maphthalene from Cascinealevakia," of value, probably true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Soviet Commercial Activities," of Value, probably true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Towist Plans to Sall Newsprint to Mexican Government Agency," of little importance.

"Soviet Degotiations for Mexican Cotton," of average value, useful as new information.

The Tepartment of State rade the following evaluations of LIPEAT reporter
"Mention Efforts to Sell Sugar to the USAR," of value, possibly
true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Purchase of Soviet Tractors by Mexican Government," of slight value.

"Soviet legalisticus for Maxidan Cottom," of average value, useful in confirming other reports.

- 6. The Station used LIVEAT information in the preparation of semmerands directed to the "sheasy and FRI representatives in Maxico in reply to local requests for information. Puring the period July 1959 through May 1950, 194 newspands were furnished the Embassy and 69 semmerands were furnished the FRI based on LIPST information.
- 7. EH Division feels that the positive and CE information received from LIFEAT is invaluable. Host of the information is not available from other Station assets. Reports on travel and the identification of target personalities often serve to confirm information previously received. LIVEAT assets also have been used effectively to check on recently-terminated agents to ascertain that the termination was conurs. LIFEAT also has been used to check on reports by double agents that they have contacted or been contacted by their respective poviet or Satellite contacts.
- 6. Information received from LFECTE is passed to high and any operations undertaken on the basis of such information are closely coordinated with that Franch.

- 9. Information received from the LITAS, LIVENT, and LIMERICK phases is supplied the ES and SR Case Officers at the Station for exploitation of bats and extracting of partinent background information. At Headquarters there is close coordination between EZ, 5% and WH on the dissemination of positive reports and the operational exploitation of CE/CI leads. C/EE/C stated on 18 July 1960 that the Csech deak fully endorses the rensmal of the LIFAT Project and that they have found the information obtained from this project to be especially useful in following the movements of persons of interest and the activity and identification of tarret personnel. Please see attached memoranda from EZ/P and SR which express their support of this project rensual.
- Project BESHOVIH, which supports Woodrow D. CALDOT, who processes 10. the LITMES take, is coordinated with Project LIFELT.
- 11. Emergency recontest instructions will be arreaged with the agents under this project if a situation which sight require such instructions threatens Mexico.
- 12. It is requested that the LIENVOT Project be removed on the basis of this meanrandum and the attached review and removal request prepared by the Maxico City Station.

COCRDINATION	Hod F. Kalman, AC/AH/3
	C. W. Anderson, Will/Proj/Officer
Approved for Transalttal:	J. C. King, Chief/680
Approvadı	J. C. King, Chickfill
*********	Date

Station Project Review and Renewal Request Folder with pest renowals Mamorendum from SR Division Memorandua from BEAC Form 680 (in quad) Envelope containing true name

HNIMA - 15252 DISPATCH Chief, WH Division 50-6-32/1 29 June 1960 Chief of Station, Mexico City ME ATT CHECK A ONE MARKED FOR INDITING OLIFIAI Project Renewal Request NO MOLTING PLQUIPED INDETING CAN BEJUDGED Renewal of Project JAFEAT

HMMW-7955, 14 August 1959

- 1. There is attached a comprehensive Review of Project LIFEAT for the period July 1959 through June 1960 and a Project Outline divided into Part I and Part II for easier processing.
- 2. It is to be noted that the amount requested in the attached renewal request, \$i14,411, is \$19,419 under that amount approved for Project LIFEAT for the past project year. Station Mexico feels this reduction in cost will not adversly affect the operational impact of the project.
- 3. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1961 in the amount of \$114, 411.

23 June 1960

1. Odd pages (five copies) - attached herewith.

2. Even pages (five copies) - under separate cover.

Distribution:

3 - WHD (with five copies of odd and even pages)
 3 - Files (with complete project renewal request)

AB X

Remove from Project/On 1006. CS Classification: 56-6-32/1 Fold:

USE PRENIOUS EDITION BENIACES FORMS 31 28 SI 284 AND 51 29 MINITER ARE ORSOLETE

SECRET AND SECRET

CONTINUED

PROJECT REVIEW AND PROJECT OUTLINE

PARTS I AND II

Cryptonym LIFEAT	Case Officer Edward P. SECHEN
Station MEXICO CITY	Chief of Starking Willard C. CURTIS
	1.1
Assistant Case Of	(Icer Jeremy) L. NIARCOS

SECRET / WAPEY

50-6-32/1

SECRET / KNOCK

PROJECT REVIEW - PROJECT LIFEAT

I. Product of the Project

A. Soviet Embassy

1) Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past project year, the LIMERICK phase of Project LIFEAT has provided detailed and continuing reports on the increased Soviet efforts to participate in Mexican commercial markets. The following is a partial but representative list of the reports submitted on this subject.

HMM-4322, 12 June 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico. HMM-4567, 6 November 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico.

HMM-4355, 1 April 1960, Soviet Purchase of Mexican Cotton, HMM-4857, 6 April 1960, Soviet Purchase of Mexican Pineapple, HMM-4858, 6 April 1960, Soviet Plan to Sell Newsprint to Mexican Government Agency,

2) Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

Project LIFEAT provided coverage of many of the Soviet Diplomatic activities in Mexico. It was able to show the relationships maintained between the Soviet and Satellite missions in Mexico, as well as the increased official contact between the Cuban and Soviet governments.

MEXI-4304, 2I August 1959, Meeting os Soviet and Cuban Ambassadors to Mexico.

HMM-4618, 20 November 1959, Increased Relations of the Soviet Embassy in Mexico with the Latin American Diplomatic Missions.

HMM-4768, 8 February 1960, Preparation of Soviet Propaganda in Mexico for Shipment to Cuba.

3) Soviet Cultural Activities:

LIFEAT has provided detailed information concerning the Soviet cultural activities in Mexico. Examples of such reports are:

HMM-4415, 5 August 1959, Soviet Plans to Bring Soviet Exposition to Mexico.

My Marine Copy SISTET / MAPON

-2-

HMM-4449, 28 August 1959, Soviet Plans to Bring Pyatnitskiy Chorus to Mexico from Canada.

HMMA-14677, 16 March 1960, Soviet Cultural Activities.

4) Background Information on, and Movement of, Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT information, the Station has been able to maintain a current roster of the Soviet Embassy personnel assigned to Mexico. LIFEAT has been further utilized to give information on job assignments within the Soviet Embassy, and to determine in advance departures, arrivals, and replacements of Embassy personnel. Large quantities of background personality information concerning the official and private lives of members of the Soviet staff were also provided.

HMM-4323, Il June 1959, Scheduled Travel of Soviet Officials.
HMMA-14065, 6 November 1959, Activities of Soviet Ambassador
Vladimir Ivanovich BAZYKIN.
HMMA-13614, 24 August 1959, Retirement System for Soviet
Diplomats.

5) Goods and Services:

Throughout the past year, LIFEAT information has been of use to Project LIMESA. Of particular note have been leads concerning various properties in which the Soviets were interested.

6) Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their association and related activities has been reported as necessary.

B. Czech Legation*

Information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review was essentially the same as that obtained from the Soviet Embassy. Although this target was covered only from July 1959 to January 1960 (due to the security problem posed by extensive telephone company cable renovation work in the vicinity of the basehouse serving the target), valuable intelligence was gained during the period of actual coverage. Examples

SECRET / KAPSK

50-2-3211

della som som fill all a

Secost /Kabuk

of reports from this source are:

HMMA-13295, 10 July 1959, Czech Legation Activities.
HMMA-13522, 14 August 1959, Czech Embassy Activities.
HMM-4513, 30 September 1959, Czech Interest in Importing
Mexican Copper.
HMMA-13919, 9 October 1959, Czech Diplomatic Couriers.
HMM-4576, 6 November 1959, Czech Plans to Setup Commercial
Company in the Free Zone of Curacao.

(*Czech Legation raised to Embassy status during July 1959)

C. The Polish Legation

The type of LIFEAT information gathered on the Polish Legation closely parallels that gathered from the Soviet and Czech targets. LIFEAT remains the primary source of information on this target.

HMM-4458, August 1959, Proposed Mexican Art Exhibit in Poland, HMMA-13718, Il September 1959, Influence of Polish Minister on Mexican U. N. Voting.

HMM-4482, September 1959, Polish Commercial Interest in Cuba, HMM-4544, 23 October 1959, Polish Commercial Activities, HMMA-14843, 20 April 1960, Activities of Polish Technical Investigators.

HMMA-15055, 27 May 1960, Activities of Alexander BEKIER.

D. American Communists in Mexico

Most of the targets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENVY, and the production has been partially processed by them. Approximately 370 reels were passed to ODENVY for their processing during the period June 1959 - April 1960. The most valuable type of information obtained on these targets deals with travel, contacts, and activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM). The following is a sample of the reports furnished through coverage of this target group.

HMMA-13792, 25 September 1959, Albert and Margaret MALTZ.

HMMA-14191, 4 December 1959, Albert MALTZ.

HMMA-14885, 27 April 1960, Maria WICHER.

HMMA-15135, 10 June 1960, Noah SEBORER.

HMMA-15144, 15 June 1960, Maria WICHER.

SEGRET / KAPCY

CEGRET / KAPOK

E. Cuban Embassy

LIFEAT has provided timely information on the activities and personalities of the Cuban Embassy. Of particular interest has been the indications provided by LIFEAT of closer relations and increasing contact between the Cuban and Soviet officials in Mexico. LIFEAT was also able to provide a firm indication of the Soviet-Cuban announcement of resumption of diplomatic relations two weeks in advance of the actual event. Examples of LIFEAT Cuban coverage are:

HMM-4489, 24 September 1959, Recall of Cuban Military Attaches in Mexico.

HMM-4649, 4 December 1959, Pro-Cuba Publication in Mexico. HMM-4907, 27 April 1960, Projected Joint Announcement by Cuban and Soviet Governments.

HMM-4919, 29 April 1960, Travel to Cuba of Soviet Ambassador in Mexico.

F. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continued to provide information on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico. Coverage of the Nicaraguan Communist exiles was particularly rewarding for the operational information provided.

HMM-4317, 12 June 1959, Letter from a Guatemalan Communist Concerning the Seventh World Festival of Youth.

MEXI-4271, 13 August 1959, Travel of Nicaraguan Communists. HMM-4450, 4 September 1959, Nicaraguan Revolutionaries' Efforts to Meet a Former President of Mexico.

MEXI-4488, October 1959, Travel of Dra. Concepcion PALACIOS Herrera, Nicaraguan Communist.

HMM-4967, 25 May 1960, Activities of Rafael RAMIREZ Delgado.

G. LAURICLE Information

During the period of the project review, LIFEAT, as in the past, continued to contribute materially to several matters of LAURICLE interest.

SECRET / KAPEY

SIGNET / KAPEK

-5

H. Counter-Intelligence Information

CI/CE matters continued to constitute a major portion of the Mexico City Station's priority objectives during the review period. Project LAPEAT was able to provide a substantial contribution to the attainment of these objectives. Of particular note in this respect has been coverage provided on known Communist Party members, especially valuable being that provided on Juan Luis CAMPOS Villalobos.

I. Operational Leads and Support Provided Other Statioa Operations

During the period covered by this project review, LIFEAT continued to support the Mexico City Station through its timely production of leads which were especially useful, and in most cases essential, in assuring the success of other Station operations. The following is a list, necessarily selective, of the use made of leads from, and support of other projects rendered by Project LIFEAT.

LIFEAT/LIMERICK: 1) Of special note is the support provided to the Station's AEIMPULSE operation. Leads and information rendered by LIFEAT enabled the responsible. Case Officer to prepare adequately for this recruitment attempt of an officer of the Soviet Embassy. Following the actual attempt, LIFEAT/LIMERICK was used as a security device to protect the Station assets employed in the operation. 2) As noted in I A. (5) above, Project LIMESA was provided with continuing support by Project LIFEAT. Notable among the information and leads provided were those concerning specific properties which the Soviets were interested in renting and/or buying. 3) LIFEAT has provided a check on double-agent LITARDY-1, giving verification of his activities and contacts. A similar check has also been provided on the activities of informant LIPAGAN-1.

LIFEAT/LIVERY: 1) This phase of LIFEAT closely supported the projected LITACIT physical penetration operation aimed at the LIVERY establishment in Mexico City. LIFEAT provided essential information on the rosters of night duty officers as well as background information on the target.

2) LIFEAT/LIVERY provided support for the installation of technical surveillance against LITACH. Without the information provided by LIFEAT, this operation would have been extremely hazardous at best, and probably would have been entirely impossible.

SOUEL \KVDSA

-6-

LIFEAT/LITMUS: 1) LIFEAT provided information which lead to the successful recruitment of agent BEYAN who was in a position to provide information on BESOOT. 2) LITMUS leads also lead to the attempted, but unsuccessful, recruitment of one believed to have been a contact of Polish officials in Mexico. 3) LIFEAT leads also lead to the surveillance of a clandestine meeting of Alexander BEKIER, Polish Counselor of Legation in Mexico. Due to the advance notice of the meeting given by LIFEAT, MKCHARITY was given time to plan technical coverage of the meeting and prepare especially fabricated equipment for this coverage.

4) LIFEAT was also responsible for the discovery of the location of a Polish Intelligence basehouse. This information was operationally important to the responsible Case Officer.

LIFEAT/LIERODE: In this phase of the LIFEAT project leads have been most rewarding in terms of agents actually recruited and operations supported by LIFEAT provided information. 1) LIERODE produced leads which were directly responsible for the recruitment of agents LITANGO-1 and LITAMIL-3, while providing security check and information which have increased the value of agent LITANGO. 2) The defections of LITAINT-1 and LITAG-1 were greatly aided by LIFEAT leads and information. The internal reaction to the defections in the target establishment were also readily available through LIFEAT. 3) At present LIERODE is providing coverage, both from a security and informational standpoint, of the attempt to place a recruited agent as Mexico-based advisor to a high official of the Cuban Intelligence. This operation is largely dependent upon LIFEAT leads and support for security coverage of the agent's activities. 4) LIFEAT/LIERODE has been unusually successful in providing information which has enabled the Station to identify nearly all the Cuban agents operating in Mexico. Due to the increasing importance of the Cuban target, these revelations are of utmost importance.

Coverage of a CI/CE nature was provided by LIFEAT targeted against a recruited member of the Mexican Communist Party, and has produced leads on semi-clandestine travel of party members behind the Iron Curtain, as well as providing a check on the veracity of the agent.

Project LIFEAT has been employed also in support of the highly sensitive LIEΜΙΓ operation.

-7-

I. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided to other Station operations, the CE information obtained, and the positive intelligence gathered by Project LIFEAT well justify the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of funds, personnel, time and security risk. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

K. There is attached herewith a complete list of HMMs produced from LIFEAT provided material during the period July 1959 through May 1960. (See attached sheet.)

II. Progress of the Operation

Since the Project LIFEAT objectives are unique in that they are of a continuing nature and not designed to be fulfilled within a given period, no statistics can be cited from which a percentage of coverage on each objective can be calculated. A general indication can be given of the coverage provided by the project when it is noted that approximately 15,000 pages of raw text were provided in the July 1959 to May 1960 period. LIFEAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the number of lines covered varying from 12 to 18. Generally, these can be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy	5 lines
Polish Legation and Polish	•
Counselor	3 lines
Czech Legation (Embassy)	2 lines (Coverage suspended
	January '60 for reason
	given in I. B above)
American Communists	2 lines
Cuban Embassy	3 lines
Targets of Opportunity	3 lines

III. Planning for the Future

Following the suggestion and guidance provided by Headquarters when renewing Project LIFEAT for FY 1960, the Station plans to limit its coverage to no more than twenty lines at any given time, with the possible exception of targets of opportunity which could be covered for short periods

YORNY TERREES

SEATT/KAPSY

-8

in addition to the normal coverage. The coverage of Soviet and Satellite installations will remain basic to LIFEAT and will be exploited to the maximum degree possible. Due to the increased importance of information on Cuban activities, coverage of the Cuban Embassy and personnel staffing the Embassy will be increased during the coming project year. Targets of Opportunity will continue to be exploited as permitted by personnel, equipment, and access limitations.

IV. Performance of Agents

The general overall performance of the agents employed under LIFEAT continued to be good with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. No security problems were encountered which were not readily solved by the personnel concerned. Since a high degree of security is required for the operation of LIFEAT, it is planned that any possible agent candidates will be thoroughly screened and Headquarters clearance obtained before they are in any way approached for operational use.

V. Expenditures During the Period Under Review

Approval for the renewal of Project LIFEAT was granted on 16 July 1959, for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960, in the amount of \$123,830. In its continuing attempt to provide practical economy without decreasing operational efficiency, Station Mexico submits the itemized-proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1961 (contained in the attached Field Project Outline, Part II) in the amount of \$114,411, a reduction of approximately \$19,000 from the previous year's approved budget:

VI. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the project outline submitted herewith and the individual contracts of several LIFEAT personnel.

The following is a complete list of the 97 HMMs which were based wholly or in part on LIFEAT supplied material during the period July 1959 through May 1960.

HMM-4351	HMM-4576	HMM-4768
HMM-4355	HMM-4582	HMM-4771
HMM-4358	HMM-4538	HMM-4790
HMM-4364	HMM- 4589	HMM-4803
HMM-4387	HMM-4591	HMM-4836
HMM-4388	HMM-4613	HMM-4843
HMM-4397	HMM-4614	-HMM-4849-
HMM-4399	HMM-4618	HMM-4855
HMM-4407	HMM-4631	HMM-4357
HMM-4415	HMM-4636	HMM-4858
HMM-4425	HMM-4637	HMM-4876
HMM-4447	HMM-4640	HMM-4877
HMM-4449	HMM-4649	HMM-4879
HMM-4450	HMM-4667	HMM-4891
HMM-4451	HMM-4672	HMM-4892
HMM-4452	HMM-4678	HMM-4893
HMM-4457	HMM-4691	HN:M-4895
HMM-4458	HMM-4703	HMM-4904
PMM-4459	1EMM-4704	HMM-4907
HMM-4460	HMM-4706	HMM-4918
HMM-4481	HMM-4707	HMM-4919
HMM-4482	HMM-4710	HMM-4921
-HMM-4484-	HMM-4711	HMM-4924
HMM-4485	HNIM-4712	HMM-4943
HMM-4489	HMM-4718	HMM-4958
HMM-4493	HMM-4724	HMM-4963
HMM-4520	HMM-4726	HMM-4964
HMM-4534	HMM-4729	HMM-4966
HMM-4539	HMM-4737	HMM-4967
HMM-4550	HMM-4742	HMM-4971
HMM-4563	HMM-4761	HMM-4972
HMM-4575	HNIM-4762	HMM-4975
HMM-4544		
HM4-4367		
HNA-4572	HMM-4979	
HHAI - 4513	•	
F		•

CORET /KAPOK

Segret / Kapon

-10-

PROJECT OUTLINE

PROJECT LIPEAT

PART I

1. Area of Operations

This project is run from the Mexico City Station, and is concerned with targets located in Mexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine Soviet and Satellite plans, activities and connections with other Communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose is in consonance with the Related Mission Directive for Mexico, dated 20 November 1959, Priority A, Objective one;

3. Background

Project LIFEAT was originally approved on 3 October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations was on 18 January 1951, and the project has run continuously from that date. The project was begun with the installation of one telephone tap, and has been expanded to the present average coverage of 18 lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation completely independent from any liaison arrangement. It is staffed by KUBARK staff and contract employees with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the past nine years, Project LIFEAT has produced more than 64,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically, and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet and Satellite Bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of the American Communist community residing in Mexico City as well as activities of Cubans and exiles in Mexico.

4. References

a. HMMA-12936, 22 May 1959, Repewal Request for FY 1950,

SECRET / KARCY

-11-

b. HMMW-7955, 14 August 1959, Approval of Renewal Request for FY 1960

5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intelligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information on Soviet and Satellite commercial, diplomatic, cultural and military personnel and their activities in Mexico.
- c. To collect biographic information of Soviet and Satellite officials.
- d. To collect information of the movements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.
- e. To collect blographic information on Cuban officials assigned to Mexico and provide coverage of their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- g. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexicans, active in Mexico and to identify them and their associates.
 - h. To collect information on exile groups active in Mexico.
 - i. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Mexico.
- 6. Targets (as related to project objectives)

For objectives "a" through "d",

- a. Selected Soviet Embassy and commercial office telephone conversations.
 - b. Selected Satellite office and home phones.

For objective "e",

c. Telephone conversations from the Cuban Embassy and selected telephone calls from residences of Cuban officials.

Segret / Kapek

SECRET / KAPO!

-12-

For objective "f"

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists and prominent pro-Communists.

For objective "g",

e. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists residing in Mexico City.

For objective "h",

f. Telephone conversations originating from the residences of offices of prominent exile leaders in Mexico City.

For objective "i",

--- g; Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN
Assistant Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIARCOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT staff, contract, and indigenous personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIFEAT/LIMERICK, LITMUS, LIVERY, LIERODE, and the American Communist Group in Mexico activities.
- d. Coordinate information received from LIFEAT/LIMERICK with other Station Mexico operations.
- e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFEAT operation.

SEGRET / KAPCK

-13-

8. Coordination

- a. Information produced by LIFEAT, primarily a Station support operation, is closely coordinated with other operations at the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other area, but they are kept advised of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG which supports the principle outside LIFEAT Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIPEAT.

9. Personnel

a. Staff Agents:

Ralph B. RAFANELLI - under unofficial commercial cover (201-176295)

- b. Contract Agents/Employees:
 - 1. David M. WILSTED (201-009195) principle outside Case
 Officer. Carea dignet
 - 2. Alice M. CAILLETEAU (201-119967) clerical work 6-47041
 - 3. Olivia N. GLADMON (201-117751) processes tapes and does clerical work 0-46946
 - 4. Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (201-117968) processes major portion of LIFEAT take C 24242
 - 5. Wallace L. KAWOHL (201-033959) basehouse operator @ -3977
- 29-24 June 1958 -6. Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710) LIFEAT clipping. C-6 1057
 - 7. Woodrow D. GABBOTT (201-14465) processor for LITMUS tapes under Project LESHUTH
 - c. Field Agents:
 - 1. LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950, (201-183704) C-739
 - 2. LIFEUD-2, OA granted 14 August 1951, (201-117970) C -/4/2

-14-

- LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953, (201-117971) C-7152 LIFEUD-4, OA granted 1 October 1953, (201-117743) C -6970 LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953, (201-117744)e-7446 LIFEUD-6, OA granted 28 September 1954, (201-117978) C-30405 LIFEUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954, (201-117980) c - 3/924 LIFEUD-8, OA granted 31 March 1955, (201-119521) C-33,722 9. LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956, (201-117984) c - 45672 10. LIFEUD-10, OA granted 13 September 1956, (201-114085) & -50464 LIFEUD-11, OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595) C -50455 11. LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113596) @ _ 50/57 12. LIFEUD-13, OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833) C -50750 13. LIFEUD-14, OA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972) 6 - 32015 14. 15. LIFEUD-15, OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-125315) c -54096 LIFEUD-16, OA granted 2 July 1958 (201-222786) & -70 322 rife of LIFEUD-14 -17. LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114036) C - 6309 wfe of KAWOHL -18. LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370) e -50457 19. LIFEUD-19, OA granted 18 May 1960 (HMMA-14933) (201-262488)

 MOTO: 4 Assumed M. GERENEE (LIEUFT) Frey) Society C-74349

 d. No personnel were dropped from the project during the past project year.
 - 10. Operational Clearances:

See section 9 above.

11. Cover

The cover of personnel employed in Project LIFEAT remains the same as noted in the last project renewal.

- 12. Contact and Communications
 - a. Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officers and the agents in this project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varing patterns established for car pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in setting and accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of the basehouses by the Case Officers and Principle Agents is done in cars ostensibly owned by agents, except in the case of LIVERY basehouse where the agents are too old to drive. One of the indigenous agents is used to contact LIVERY base. Entrance to basehouses on foot by other than the residents of the house is

SEGRET / KAPCK

SECRET / KAPCK

-15-

made only in great emergencies.

- b. Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents.
- c. Alternate and emergency signals have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.
- d. These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from a security viewpoint. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of discovery.

13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

14. Training

Initial training of new personnel and refresher training for experienced agents is handled primarily by the outside case officer, David M. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintainance of equipment as well as emergency security procedures are stressed and continually reviewed with the agents.

15. Equipment and Support

It is believed that much of the technical equipment upon which the continued successful collection of LIFEAT material depends will require replacement in the near future. The largest percentage of this equipment has been in nearly continuous operation from the initiation of the project in January 1951 and much of this equipment is no longer being manufactured. When present limited commercial stocks of replacement parts are exhausted, new units will be required for LIFEAT.

16. Timetable

LIFEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

SECRET / KAPSY

-16-

PROJECT OUTLINE

PART II

PROJECT: LIFEAT

17. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for FY 1961. All figures are U.S. dollars per year. (\$1.00 dollar U.S. equals 12.50 Mexican pesos) Due to the continued rise in the cost of living, and especially to the expected increase in rental costs that is a chronic feature of the Mexico City scene, a moderate increase in some LIPEAT costs will be noted, even though the overall total requested is \$10,419 under that approved for FY 1960.

a. Salaries:

1. Staff and contract Personnel

Ralph B. RAFANELLI GS-10	45,10
Salary	\$ 6, 505, 00-
Quarters	2, 304, 00
Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (salary)	5, 500.00
Alice N. CAILIETEAU (salary)	2,000,00
Olivia N. GLADMON (piecework)	4, 200.00
Wallace L. KAWOHL (salary)	1,728.00
Leona C. GANDARA (salary)	900,00

\$ 23, 137, 00 490.00 \$ 23,627.50

SECRET / KAPON

-17-

2. Field Agents

FOR THE STATE OF T	
LIFEUD-1	5, 760.00
LIFEUD-2	2, 496, 00
LIFEUD-3	1,776.00
LIFEUD-1's helper	144,00
LIFEUD-4	1,920.00
LIFEUD-5	3, 643.00
LIFEUD-6	3, 500.00
LIFEUD-7	2, 400.00
LIFEUD-8	2, 400.00
LIFEUD-9	1,920.00
LIFEUD-10 No Salary	
LIFEUD-11 No Salary	
LIFEUD-12 No Salary	•
LIFEUD-13 No Salary	
LIFEUD-14	3, 643, 00
LIFEUD-15	763 .00
LIFEUD-16	1, 440, 00
LIFEUD-17 No Salary	
LIFEUD-18 No Salary	
LIFEUD-19	960.00

Due to the continued rise in the cost of living, plus the fact that the majority of the above listed field agents have not received a pay raise in recent years even though the work load increased and the quality of work performed has imporved, it is anticipated that the 10% over-all pay raise provided for, but not given, in FY 1960 will be necessary in FY 1961:

3, 200, 00

Christmas bonus (In accordance with local custom, this amounts to one month's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary:

3,000.00

\$ 33,930.00

SECRET / KAPON

SECULT / KAPOK

b. Basehouse rentals, utilities, and expenses:

LIMERICK Main Base	\$1,-920,00
LIVERY Relay Base	504,00
ANNEX IV	2, 760, 00
ANNEX VI	1,920,00
ANNEX VII	1, 728,00
ANNEX VIII	3, 072, 00
ANNEX IX	2,880.00
Proposed Relay Base	480.00°
Plus 10% customary increase in rent	
when lease contract renewed	1,600.00

\$ 16,864.00

c. Equipment:

Local purchase of emergency and	
special equipment	\$ 2,500.00
New equipment such as reels and	
recorders	3,000.00

5,500.00

d. Miscellaneous:

1. Expendable supplies such as paper, paper tape, etc. 2,000.00

-2. Transportation.

RAFANELLI QP Car	600,00
ZINSMEISTER mileage	400,00
LIFEUD-5 car rent	290.00
LIFEUD-7 car rent	675,00
LIFEUD-8 car rent	675,00
LIFFUD-14 car rent	290,00

SECRET /KAPOY

50-6.34/1

THET/MPCK

-19-

3. Other operational expenses (covering loss of deposits, fatalities, termination payments*, medical payments, emergency moving bills, renovation of basehouses, expenses in covering targets of opportunity)

9, 25, 000, 00

\$ 29,930.00

98, 931.00 GRAND TOTAL \$ 114, 411.00

*Any termination of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus due at the time of termination.

SECRET/KAPOK as com

50-6-3-11

att Har the of at a

	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	
DATE	253	ROUTING
	23 JUNE 60 SECRET	3
ro .	DIRECTOR	3 / 6
FROM		Jm 24 1 8 0 5 .60
ACTION	VI VI	REG'U E SECT.
INFO :	G E, CI/IC 2, CI/OA, S/C 2	ROUTINE
~.		IN 16ø26
TO	DIR INFO	CITE MEXI 5782

REF: DIR 35879 (OUT 87257) .

FORWARDING LIFEAT RENEWAL TWO POUCHES 29 JUNE 1 JULY DUE

.. KAROK CLASSIFICATION.

CONTRO ALCHE.

END OF MESSAGE

CS CONTENT: PREQUESTED LIFEAT PROJ RENEWAL SOUNEST.

Licent / Dur Blues

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY, OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Corre No.

OPIG: C. ZEHRUF UH4.7: WH/3/MEX. EXT : 2555 DATE: 21 JUNE 1	co	, ,	ECRET	SE .		ROU	1117 1G	
TO HEXICO CI				8 4 C	 DÉFERRED ROUTINE	200	CAB!	46 260 LE SECT
CONF. AH 5	61/16 2, 61/0A, NO	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;		0 8 7 0 8	PRIO OPERATI	IONAL	INITIALS	·
						OI.	JT88	25 7
10 MEXI	INF	•			CITE	DIR .	<i>3</i> 58	3 79

request liftat proj renewal socnest. Advise pouching date.

END OF MESSAGE

J.C. KING, C/HHO
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

M. P. HOLMAN, AQMH/3

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

SECRET

20 June 1960

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, WH

SUBJECT

: Renewal of WH Division FI/CI Projects over \$100.000

1. There is set forth below a list of WH Division FI/CI Projects, with an authorization of over \$100,000, which expire as of 30 June 1960:

Project

Authorization

LIFEAT

\$123,830

- 2. Possibly renewal actions are already in course of preparation for the above projects. If not, however, it is strongly urged that appropriate project action be submitted as soon as possible, and in any event not later than 15 July, so that these renewals can be submitted to DDCI for approval in timely rashion.
- 3. The same request applies to any other WH Division PI/CI projects, currently authorized for amounts under \$100,000, if renewal will request authorization in excess of that figure.

Chief, DDP/PG

SEGRET

	- CLASSFICATION	DISPATCH STMBOL AND NO
DISPATCH	S.E.C.R.S.T	Hr25vi=7955
TO : Chief of Station, Mexico C	ity	HEADQUARTERS FILE NO
INPO		50-6-32/1
FROM Chief, WHD		DATE (STORIGE)
scarci : LIFFAT Project Renewal		RE 43-3" — (CHECK K ONE) MARKED FOR INDEXING X NO INDEXING REQUIRED
r Exploitation of LIFEAT lea	ds	INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ DESK ONLY
REPERENCES)		

1. The LIFEAT Project renewal submitted in MMA-12936 was approved on 16 July 1959 for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960 for a total of \$123,830 for fiscal year 1960. The Station will note that monies requested for the support of Moodrow D. GABBOTT (ps) were subtracted from the request made by the Station for project funds. GABBOTT is supported by the SESMOOTH Project, an EE support project.

2. The following staff comments were made when the Project was submitted for approval:

- a. "ROM has continued its rating of "C" on the disseminated positive information from the Project, noting a slight increase in the disseminations, and commenting that it provides interesting information to customers on the nature and extent of Bloc commercial activities in Maxico, data useful in economic analyses, and reports on exile activities in Maxico.
- b. *KUTUBE/D recommended renewal of LIFEAT observing that the leads produced by the operation have been of operational value to LAURICLE activities conducted in Nexico City in the rast year. KUTUBE/D comments also that the Project has afforded and can be expected to continue to afford CS protection from time to time for activities of particular LAURICLE interest.
- c. *KUTUBE/OPS has observed that Project LIFFAT has been a most useful operational asset in the Mexico City Station for the past nine years, sontinuously providing KUFARK with a window into important targets. KUTUBE/OPS requests that the next project renewal point out what agent recruitments by the Station have resulted from or been supported by the operational information secured by the project.
- d. "KUDESK commented that it well known that Mexico is being used by the RIS as a base for third country operations directed against the United States. Over a period of years LIFTAT has supplied valuable leads which have resulted in the identification of a large number of persons in clandestine contact with RIS officers; further investigation in several cases produced information which strongly indicated that the persons involved were actively assisting the RIS. while such information is, of itself, of interest and importance, our responsibility in the CI field imposes the obligation to determine what these persons are doing for the RIS and this can be done only by recruiting and doubling them. It is therefore suggested that LIFEAT leads and reports of investigations based on them be reviewed for the purpose of selecting a limited number of the more promising targets. Thereafter, Station assets including LIFAT should be used to obtain the operational data necessary to determine that a target is recruitable, and then a pitch should be made. Much time and effort will be required for such a program, but the potential rewards fully justify it, and the value of LIFAT, as a CI asset, will be materially increased.
- 3. Chief, KUTUBE, in recommending the Project for renewal to Deputy Director, KUBARK, requested that at the time of the next Project renewal, the Division should review the relationship and coordination of Project LIFYAT operations with those active and proposed under Project LIENVOI.

50-6-37/1

USE MERCONDERS

....

2.455

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH.

H-954-7955 SECRST

4. In addition to the formal comments dited above, during the process of obtaining approval for LINAT, the Project was subject to various and sundry criticiens in its present form. Therefore, needquarte a surrests that the Station bear this in mind and during the coming year make every effort to increase the operational value of this rivject. If the LIENVOY Project is a success operationally and the leads are followed up and developed, will Division anticipates that it will encounter difficulty in obtaining approval of a similar Project as large and as expensive as LIF AT unless it is demonstrated to the complete satisfaction of Headquarters that the expense involved in the LIFEAT Project is justified and that the results of the exploitation of project coveloped leads prove useful in attaining the Station CS objectives. Among the convents received ar

- a. Although the purpose and objectives of the project as stated in the FPO call for the collection of information, the overational intent is to make use of this information for an eventual recruitment of Sino-Soviet and Satellite diplomats and/or their contacts. It is realized that diplomats who are susceptible to defection or recruitment in place are few and far between and that the Station is always alert for such targets and is conscientious in their development. However, the Case Officer should keep in mind the more easily accessible and more vulnerable (though secondary) targets, i.e. the many contacts, friends, omployees, etc. whose development could well lead to the primary targets. Headquarters feels it is this secondary category where more emphasis can be made. The recruitment in place of such individuals could be extremely valuable for the entire CI/CE program of the Station.
- b. The lack of development and exploitation of leads from LIFEAT operations has been raised many times. In view of the limited reporting to Headquarters on the exploitation of operational leads, it has been difficult to state whether the leads are being followed up, who the targets are, and whether consideration is being given to recruitment approaches. Headquarters requests that in each monthly summary the Station supply more info under the section labeled "Exploitation of Leads". The statement "leads resulting from LIFFAT information are followed up by other Station assets" is meaningless without some explanation of the lead follow ups. Headquarters would like to know the rames and some operational information concerning the persons who seem to be of most interest and who have been under investigation during the period covered by the monthly summary.
- 5. On page 6 of your covering memorandum on the FPO (HMPA-12936), you indicate that during the coming year the Station expects to expand its coverage to approximately 24 lines. Headquarters would like to suggest that consideration be given to limiting coverage to a number of lines which can be effectively exploited.
- 6. It is requested that Headquarters be informed in more detail in all cases where information obtained through LIFEAT has been used to support other important Station operations.

OLIVER G. GALBOND

6 August 1959

Distribution: 3 - Mexico City

- E/:ilroom - /3/. entico

مان المسلمان من المسلمان الم المان المسلمان المسلم

CLASSIFICATION

- C	ISPATCH SECRET	i	170-1-13145
TO INFO	Chief, WHD	i	OUAFFEB FRE NO 1-6-32/1
FROM	Cnief of Station, Maxico	19	June 1959
UBJECT			RE. 143-3" — (CHECK "X" ONE)
	LIF AT/LIFEAT Agent Status	*	MARKED FOR INDEXING
- , i	DIFAT/DI DRI AGONTO		NO INCEXING REQUIRED
CTION REQUI	Note new cryptonyms		INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HO, DESK ONLY

HACE -7761, 10 June 1959

agent Service Records are being submitted on LIPSTICK-17, LIPSTICK-22 and LIMESTONE-10. LIPSTICK-1? and LIPSTICK-22 were unable to remain in Station's jurisdiction due to the health of a minor child and have returned to the north of this country.

2. Through oversight*LIQUATION-4(201-185370, CA of 2 oct. 1957) who is now carried as LIFEUD-17 and*LIMITATION-7(201-114086, OA No. C-50457 dated 13 August 1956) and who is now carried as LIFEUD-13 were omitted from the Project Renewal Request. It is requested that their names be added to the list of Project personnel. They are not paid a salary but due to the occupation of their spouses are witting of the LIFEAT activity.

not eadable

16 June 1959

pistribution:

3 - HQS

SECRET

PERDRANDEM FOR: Chief, FI

BEAD WARTEN CASE OFFICER

SUBJECT

Project LifeAf Renoval

Name: V. S. Brady Mon: 2114 mirtor all Mt.: 2505 of 31-2 Mt.: 10 June 1957

- 1. It is requested that the LIGAT Project he renewed for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960 for a total of .135,145.00.
- 2. Attached is the Field's Project Moview, together with a revised Project Outline, which clearly set forth the present status of the Project. It is believed that the activity described herein continues to justify the time and expense involved, and hence series renewal for the fortherming year.
- 3. In March 1959 we asked the rederal Sureau of Investigation for their evaluation of the usefulness of information on American Communists witch originated from LIFWAT and whether they wished to continue receiving such information. On 2 April 1959, the receival Pureau of Investigation modeled that the information has been of value to term from intelligence and investigative viscocints and they wish to continue receiving such information.
- h. LICAT was the source of information concerning the plans of Albert MALTS and his wife for their trip to brown and belind the Iron Curtain in May, June and July 1959. Through LICAT we learned that they were planning to try to contact Alfred hashan STARS and his wife cartha Dodd STAR and Marvice and Mith MALDERIS, American Communists who field beaind the Iron Curtain during the cast two years. Mased on information wade available through LIFPAT, Meadquarters has made arrangements for the MALTS to receive baggage searches and discreet curveillances at various points on their trip.
- 5. The Czech and Molish Desks in No Division and the appropriate Desk in NR Division were asked to common on the value of LUCAT to them. All desks agreed that LLEAT was a very valuable course of general background information on the Seviet, Czech and olish diplomats and often provided information which could be obtained through no other source. The Czech Desk commented that LIFEAT was of clost value as a support asset to the Station, providing leads which might be developed into operational assets by the Station personnel. In May 1959 the Polish Beak sent

SECTE

_ 2 _

Noodrow L. ABCOT (re-see LIFEAT personnel section) to device FCG to process the take from the LIFEAT personnel section) to device FCG to process the take from the LIFEAT, this phase will greatly increase in value during the eceing year. GABOT will be in a position to call convertional leads to the attention of the Chatton Case Officer immediately for exploitation. In noted that LIFEAT has been an invaluable support asset for ROADING and has been at times the only source of information for the important SR operation.

6. The State Reportment evaluated LIT AT reverts on the following subjects to be of value and probably true. They wish to continue receiving reports on these subjects.

"Noviet Commercial Activities in Mexico"
"Boviet Attempt to Parter Equipment for Mexican Coffee"
"Noviet Commercial Activities in Mexico"

ORR evaluated a report on "Coviet Attempt to Burter Eq. immat for Moximum Coffee" and a report on "Solish Embassy Interest in Mexican Cooper Concentrates" to be of value.

Attachments:
First (in quad)
Folder with past approvals
Form 610 (in quad)
Fryelops with true names

.t. 11. and ren, 0/ 1/11

C. W. Anderson, AL/FI

J. C. Ming, C/and)

Late

	CLASSIFIC AT	UN DIS	PATCH STMBOR AND NO
DISPATCH	S-R-C-R	FT	HPM -7761-
O i Chief of Station, Mex	ico City	, in	ACQUARTERS FILE NO
9	7	-	50-5-32/1
			H .
ROM : Chief, WHD			M. 43" - ICHECK X ONL)
uenci i LIFEAT/ILFEAT Agent S	tatus		MARKED FOR INDEXING
CLON MOURED			NO INDEXING REQUIRED
CTION BIGUISTO COO BOLON			BY QUALIFIED NO DESK ONLY

eletencing HOLA-12736, 22 May 1959 (KAPOK)

LIQUATION is and EIMITATION have been cleared for use in the LIFEAT Project.

Since the above mentioned agents are not included in the LIFEAT Field Project

Outline, you are requested to notify Headquarters whether or not you wish their

clearances to be kept active for future use in the Project. Please forward

Agent Service Records on those who have been terminated.

2. You are also requested to submit an Agent Service Record for LIMESTONE-10 who, according to the referenced dispatch, was terminated last year for security reasons.

OLIVER G. GALBOND

5 June 1959

Distribution:

3 - Mexico City

1 - WH/Mailroom

1 - WH/Mexico Chrono

1 - R

WH/III/Mexico/M.Therrien:jlc

is copy

50-6-32/1

PAGE NO

5 June 1959

HEMORANDUM FOR: C1/DA

Change of Cryptonyms for LIFE: Indigenous Personnel

The following agents under the LIFFAT Project have been assigned new cryptonyms as follows:

IJMEWATER	୦୯ 739	LIFEUD-1
! IMP ATUR_1	C-50549	119500-2
LIMB TO F-2	C=24357	117717-3
NIMITATION-3	OC 6970	123 TUD
ILL UNTION	na 7495	113907-5
LHACE	C=30405	אבכט מגנו
LIFE TOTE-4	C=31019	12 9 FUT -7
LIPSTICK-18	C-)3182	117779-8
11XEC108(#8	C-45672 • C	117502-9
LIMPOTONE -9	C-50464	11:507-10
LIQUATION-2	C-50455	11750D-11
LIPSTICK-35	C-50157	111700-12
LIPSTICK-37	C=50750	::F:::13
LIQUATION -I	C=)80 15	117910-14
II (U (710%-3	C=54096	1337071-15
Lineanter-6	0-70322	11/78/1-16

R. N. Dohlgren Chief, Wh/III

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee 1 - Nemo Chrono 1 - Subject

Wii/III/Mexico/M.Therriem:jlc -

ָרֵל מ	ISPATCH SECRET		4-12936 3-1631 *
		PIACAL.	ARTERS FILE-NO
10	Chief, WHD	50-6	-32/1
neo 💮	ULCENCIII/	z U	
FROM	DLULIUI 42 43	DATE	1050
Name 1	Chief of Station, Maxico per CSN 43-43		By 1959
SUBJECT C	LIFEAT Project Renewal Request	X	MARKED FOR INDEXING
ACTION REQUIRED			INDEAING CAN SE JUDGED
	Renewal of Project LIFEAT for PY 1960		BY QUALIFIED HQ, DESK ONLY
reference(S)	REF: HM-W-6820, 24 Sept. 1958		
	MESES TO A STATE OF THE STATE O		
,	1. There is attached a Beview of Project LTF	EAT for	the period
-	1 July 1958 to 30 June 1959.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	2. Part I of the Outline has been revised the	is year	. Station Mexico
:	felt that with the number of revisions which has	for FY	1958, this was
	indigenous personnel in the LIFZAT complex have cryptonym and at present this treakdown goes fr		
	personnel changes will be added to this numberi	ng seri	e s •
	and and amended in its entirety.		• 5
		nowad f	on av 1960 for the
	i. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be reamount indicated herein.		72 P1 2/00 2 45 555
	Simple of the second se		-
		(1)	W (1) (1) (1) (1)
		Willar	WWW.
		.,	<i>y</i>
	Attachments: 1. Odd pages (5 sets)		/
	Attachments: 1. Odd pages (5 sets) 2. Even pages (5 sets) S.C	١	AN 11.77
		ļ	AR X
	pistrioution:	: ` `	717
	3 - HQS w/5 sets atts	,	P9
	3 - m43 1/7 botto utili		ВХ
			DES EYD
	A-	•	PI
	PPS/dPB	!	910
	21 May 1959	i	Character State of St
•		i	
		:	
•	*	:	
	1	•	
n	from Project/ Sunda 31/	-	
Ca Cla	grom Project/94/40.	:	•
J09 #	yold:	٠.	•
B0A •		-	•
	<u> </u>		
	·	,	- :
	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		* * <u>* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * </u>
			0-6-32/

Attachment to Hint-A-12936 KAPOK-1631

PROJECT REVIEW - LIFEAT

L. Product of the Project

The Soviet Emeassy

a. Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past year reports submitted from screening the LIFEAT/ LIMERICK take of the two established Soviet commercial offices have provided a great amount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the lating precious market. Following is a list of a few of the reports samitted as a result of the intelligence gained from this source:

HOM-3503, 27 Aug. 1958 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

HAN-3552, 21 Jan. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

MEXI-5359, 2 Feb. 1959, Identity of Soviet Technician

HAT-1232, 18 Feb. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Maxico

HACLES, 15 Har. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

HMR-1979, 10 Apr. 1959, Commercial Contact of USSR and Poland in Maxico

Har-117, 17 Apr. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico.

b. Soviet miplomatic Activities:

This project has provided cover; and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Maxico.

HAY 1 11723, 17 Dec. 1958, Soviet Embassy Reception on 7: Nov. 1958

Have 1179u, 24 pec. 1958, Soviet Delegates to Dasuguration of President Adolfo LOPEZ Mateos

Attachment HYF-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 2

o. Soviet Cultural Activities:

Information produced by LIFEAT has given details of Soviet activities in connection with cultural activities. Examples of such reports are:

HMM-A-1159h, 26 Nov. 1958, Soviet Representative at World Film Festival Held in Mexico City, 10-28 Oct. 1958 - Ivan A. PYRYEV

HMM-A-12225, 25 Feb. 1959, Soviet Participants in Pablo CASAIS
International Competition Held in Jalapa 18 jan. 1 Feb. 1959

HAMM-3923 , 31 Dec. 1958, Pablo CASAIS Participants

HAM-4004, 2 Feb. 1959, Pablo CASAIS Competition Participants

MEXI-3634, 2 Apr. 1959, Contact with Chinese Ballet Troupe

d. Movement of Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel currently in Mexico has been maintained by Station Mexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFEAT has enabled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected and has also been a factor in determining job assignments and replacements for departing personnel.

e. Soviet Embassy Contacts:

contact reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided for Headquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operational value in identifying regular and/or occasional local and foreign contacts of the Soviets. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

HMA-A-12295, 4 Mar. 1959, Soviet Contacts in Mexico - Haile ATSBEHA, Ethiopian

HMM-A-11838, 7 Jan. 1959 - Orville M. MULLIKIN

Attachment High-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 3

f. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

LIFEAT has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned to period. These reports have been submitted on individuals, e.g., English 5 Nov. 1958, Activities of revgenty N. FOPOV, Third Secretary, Soviet Embassy, Mexico City, June 1957 - October 1958; HAM-A-11569, 10 Dec. 1958, Boris G. PUTILIN, Exployee, Military Attache Cffice, Mexico City; HAM-A-12755, 30 April 1959, Boris M. STRELTSOV, and FAM-A-12000, 28 Jan. 1959, Aleksandr M. BROVKIN.

g. Goods and Services:

Information on goods and Services obtained from LIFEAT was used in project LIMESA.

H. Wiscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

The Czech Legation

The information obtained on the Czech Isgation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. Representative of the reports submitted from this information are the following personnel reports:

HIM-A-12069, 4 Peb. 1959, Alois LICEK

HMH-A-12067, 4 Pec. 1959, Jarcelav KREJZA

HOM-A-12091, 4 Feb. 1959, Bedrich PISTORA and

HD1-A-12128, 11 Peb. 1959, Oldrich SPORCR.

The Polish Isgation

Information on this installation parallels that on the Czech and Soviet installations. The largest amount of information concerning.

Attachment Hill-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page h

the polish legation has been procured from LIFFAT. Following are examples of reports from this source:

HMM-A-12420, 18 Mar. 1959, Contacts of Aleksandr BEKIER, Polish Counselor

HAM-A-10883, 20 Aug. 1958, Macayalaw WICHARRK, Polish Minister

HMH-A-12376, 11 Mar. 1959, Antonio O. MARCEYNSKY

Hng-A-12393, 11 war. 1959, Polish Lagation Publication.

Mexican Communist Party and Communist Fronts

A significant about of information concerning the Communist party in mexico and the Communist front organizations in mexico was obtained from LIFEAT. Information from LIFEAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the front-organizations which exist here:

Examples of this type reporting include:

HMM-A-11411, The Narciso BASSOIS Family and Polish Legation

HAM-A-11112, 5 Nov. 1958, Travel of Narciso BASSOIS.

American Communists in Mexico

Most of these targets have been covered at the request of ODENVI and the production has been partially processed by them. A total of 572 reels was provided them for processing during a 10-month period ending 30 April 1959. Samples of the reporting done from this source include:

HASI-4-12719, 2h April 1959, Nosh and Anna SEBORER

Had-a-12013, 28 Jan. 1959, Anna and Noah SEBORER

HAM-A-1246C, 20 Mar. 1959, Albert MALTZ

HIN-A-11851, 7 Jan. 1959, Albert WALTZ.

Foreign Dissident Groups in Mexico

LIFEAT provided partial coverage of Cubsn exile groups and gave current information on the status of the "26 July Movement" prior to its overthrow of the BATISTA government in Cuba and has continued to

SECRET KAPOK

What com

Attachment HNOM-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 5

provide information on the current status of the Cubans in Mexico.

IAURICIE Information

LIFEAT has contributed materially to several matters having LAURICLE interest.

Counter-Intelligence Information

CI/CE matters constitute a major portion of the mexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LIFEAT has contributed to the attainment of these objectives. The two BGNORNING installations have provided valuable information for the responsible Case Officer on the matters involved therein.

Conclusion

The Mexico City Station believes that the product of the LIFEAT Project measured against the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its renewal. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission pirective.

2. Progress of the Operation

pefinite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFEAT Project. However, since LIFEAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the porcentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 10,000 pages of raw text in 10 months are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period in July and August 1958, following the termination of members of the James O. AYCALL family, LIFEAT has been in daily operation with some 12-16 lines being covered. These may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy Czech Legation

5 lines

2 lines(moved during this period and only in operation for approximately 2 months)

Polish Legation American Communists Remainder 3 lines (third installed in April 1959)

3 lines 5 lines.

Attachment HXM-A-12936 KAPCK-1631 Page 6

3. Planning for the Future

puring the coming year Station capabilities will be expanded to permit monitoring of approximately 24 lines. Basic coverage of Soviet, Czech and polish activities will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will be maintained for exploiting important targets of opportunity. At the present time and with the new system effected for LIFEAT lines, Station believes that 24 will be the maximum number of lines which can be properly handled and handled securely by the personnel currently available for LIFEAT.

his Performance of Agents

In general the performance of the LIFEAT agents has been good and secure during the past year. The personnel from the AYCALL group were terminated during this period and compartmentation has been employed in the re-assignment of tasks among LIFEAT chain. In view of the high degree of security necessary for the personnel involved in this operation, it is planned to screen very carefully any possible candidates before they are approached for use in this operation after prior approval has been procured from Headquarters for an approach.

5. Expenditures during Period under Review

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1958 - 30 June 1955 to spend \$159.590.00. The proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1960 is contained in the attached Field Project Outline Part II.

6. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the outline and the individual contracts of several LIFKAT personnel.

Attachment HEG-A-12930 KAPOK-1631 Page 7

PROJECT OUTLINE

PROJECT: LIFEAT

PART I

Area of Operations

This project is run from the Mexico City Station. It is concerned with targets located in Mexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine Sino-Soviet and Satellite plans, activities and connections with other Communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose is in consonance with the Related Mission Directive for Mexico, Priority A, Objective One.

3. Background

project LIFEAT was initially approved on 3 October 1950. Actual operations began 18 January 1951 and have run continuously since that time. The LIFEAT project was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has been expanded since that time to where the present coverage averages 18 lines.

project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any liaison arrangement and is staffed by KUBARK staff and contract employees with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

puring the past eight years project LIFEAT has produced more than 55,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Soviet and Satellite Bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODENNY has major interest.

li. References

- a. HAM-A-10198, 31 May 1958, Renewal Request for FY 1959
- b. HAM-W-6820, 24 Sept. 1958, Approval of Renewal Request for FY 1959.

Attachment HNN-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 8

SECRET KAPOK

5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intolligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in waxion.
- b. To collect information on Soviet and Satellite commercial, diplomatic, cultural and military personnel and their activities in Mexico.
- c. To collect biographic information on Soviet and Satellite officials.
- d. To collect information on the movements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.
- e. To collect information on prominent Mexico Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexicans, active in Mexico and to identify them and their associates.
- g. To collect information on exile groups active in mexico.
- h. To collect information on targets of opportunity in mexico.

6. Targets

For objectives sas through sds -

- a. Selected Soviet Embassy and commercial office telephone conversations.
- b. Selected Satellite office and home phones.

For objective men -

c. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists or pro-Communists.

For objective #f# -

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists.

For objective #g#

e. Telephone conversations emanating from the residences and/or offices of selected targets, i.e., LIERODE, in Mexico.

Attachment HE-A-12936 KAPEK-1631

SECRET KAPOK

For objective "h" -

f. Telephone conversations which can be monitored of targets of opportunity, e.g., BOMORNING.

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN

Asst. case Officer - Gene F. BRADDOCK

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFFAT staff, contract and indigenous personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIVERY/LIMFRICE; LITMUS, LIVERY, LIFRODE, BOMORNING and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.
- d. Coordinate information received from LIMERICK with other Station operations.
- e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses and training of the personnel therein.

8. Coordination

a. Information produced by LIFEAT is closely coordinated with other operations at the mexico city Station. No operational coordination is required with any other area but they are kept informed of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.

b. Project LINOG, which supports David M. WILSTED, who is the principal outside LIFEAT Case Officer, is effected in coordination with project LIFEAT.

With Project LIFEAT.

PROSECT BESINGOTH which supports Nacdown D CHOIST. We personned continue to the Life from the Life for the Cooper of Cooper to the Life for the

a. Staff Agents:

Ralph B-*RAFANELLI - under unofficial commercial cover(201-176295)

Attachment HIGH-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 10

b. Contract Agents/Employees:

- 1. David M. MCISTED (201-009195) principal outside case Officer

 MEEC HEAUT (MCREE UNITED UNITED PRINCIPAL LIVES
- 2. Alice M. *CATHETEAU(201-119967) clerical work C-4704/
- 3. Olivia N. #GIADMON(201-117751) processes tapes and does clerical work $e^{-\frac{1}{2}}(\cdot, +\cdot)$
- 4. Carol K. *ZINSMEISTER(201-117968) processes major portion of LIFEAT take. C 4454.
- 5. Wallace L. *KAWOHL (201-033959) basehouse operator (6-3977
- 6. Isona C. HOANDARA (201-) LIFEAT clipping 4-6/57

BESTICOTH,

7- Woodrow D- WOLDOT (201-11465) - processor for LITMOS take

o. Field Agents:

Attachment HNG-A-12936 KAPOK-1631

SECRET KAPOK

*LIFEUD-12 formerly LIPSTICK-35(201-113596) QA 6 Aug. 1956 & - 5.15 / *LIFEUD-13 formerly LIPSTICK-37(201-115833) QA 13 Sept. 1956 & - 50150 *LIFEUD-14 formerly LIQUATION-1(201-117972) QA 26 Sept. 1956 & - 38015 *LIFEUD-15 formerly LIQUATION-3(201-126315) QA 19 Jan. 1957 & - 54096 *LIFEUD-16 formerly LIQUATION-3(201-126315) QA 2 July 1958. 6-7632-2

d. personnel dropped from the project:

Following indigenous personnel were terminated for security reasons during FY 1959:

LIMESTONE-1

LIMESTONE-2

LIMESTONE-3

LIMESTONE-5

LIMESTONE-7

LINESTONE-10.

Frances M. MENZIE resigned during FY 1959.

Deniel K. BROMUND returned PCS to Headquarters during this period.

WIS TRIVIFERRED TO LIEFPRY PROJECT IN FEBRUARY 1454

10. Operational CLEBrances

Please see %

11. Cover

— Woodrow D. CARBOT enjoys fictional cover as Researcher for a PSPKIME Research Counsil.

Other cover remains the same as that submitted in HAM-A-7063 except for David M. WIISTED who is engaged in insurance business since he has procured his "Dmigrado" status.

12. Contact and Communications

a. Daily contact and communications between the Case Officer and the agents and undercover personnel in this Project is maintained in a clandestine manner. Various patterns have been established by which the agents and case officers follow pre-arranged signals for meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, pre-arranged

Artichment Him-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 12

meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of bases by the Case officers and Principal Agents is done in cars oftensibly owned by agents except in the case of LIVERY where agents are too old to drive. One of the indigenous agents is used to contact LIVERY base. Entrance to bases on foot is made only in great emergencies.

- b. Telephonic contact concerning the Project and with agents is kept to a minimum and code is used for phone conversations between Case officers and agents.
- c. Alternate and emergency signals have been arranged.
- d. In general these systems of contact and communication appear to be suitable for the Project and function adequately from a security viewpoint. Locations and times of meetings are changed frequently to prevent discovery.

13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation seem to be based on two factors primarily; ideological and mometary. A third controlling factor would be fear of reprisal from local police should discovery occur.

14. Equipment and Support

It is believed probable that a great deal of replacement equipment will be required by the Project during FY 1960 since much of the current equipment installed and working has been in use for the length of the project and since this equipment is no longer being manufactured, replacement parts all be unobtainable soon and new units will be required.

15. Time table

LIFFAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

SECRET KAPOK

Attachment HIGH-A-12930 KAPOK-1531 Page 13

PROJECT OUTLIN

PART II

PROJECT: LIFEAT

17. Estimated Costs

The following costs are estimated for FY 1960. All figures are in U.S. dollars per year. It will be noted that owing to the rise in the cost of living and especially to much higher rents and to intended expansion. LIFEAT costs will be higher than in the past.

a. Salaries:

Staff and contract Personnel

Ralph B. RAFANELLI, GS-9 Salary Quarters

\$5985**.00** 2304**.00**

90.00mm

Woodrow D. CARBOT

Salary

received, this figure is baselon statement he is OS-13 and minimum figure taken)

Quarters

1728.00

Translator(LIMERICK) GS-12 not yet named(This is established in hopes that the Project will be able to live-monitor portion of LIMERICK traffic)

 Salary
 8330.00

 Quarters
 2400.00

 Transportation
 1000.00

 HHR move
 1500.00

Carol K. ZIISE ISTER - salary 5400.00

Alice N. CATILETEAU - salary 2000.00

Olivia N. GIADHOH - piecework 4200.00

Wallace L. KAWOHL - salary 1728.00

Laona C. GANDARA - salary 900.00

- TOTAL

81,7,365.00

Pat

SECRET KAPOK

1 616

SECRET KAPOK

Attachment
HAY-A-12936
KAPOX-1631
Page 14

2.	Pield Agents	Presently	Possible Raise
	IIFEUD-1	\$5764.61	
	LIFEUD-2	2498.00	
	LIFEUD-3	1633.00	
	LIFEUD-les belper	12- بلبلد	
	LIFEUD-4	1921.54	
	LIFEUD-5	3650.92	
	LIFEUD-6	3000.00	**
	LIFEUD-7	2113.59	-
	LIFEUD-8	1921.54	
	LIFEUD-9	1633.31	
	LIFEUD-10 no salary		
	LIFEUD-11 no salary		
	LIFEUD-12 no salary		
	LIFEUD-13 no salary		
	LIFEUD-14	3650•92	
	LIFE'/D-15	768 - 61	
	LIFEUD-16	960.77	

(Due to continued increases in cost of living, it is expected than an over-all raise of 10% will be made during FY 1960 to the agents above listed. Adjustments will be made in peso amounts should devaluation of the peso occur during FY 1960)

\$3300.00

christmas bonus (In accordance with local custom this amounts to one-month's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary

\$3,000.00

TOTAL

\$35,961.03

b. Basehouse rentals, utilities and expenses

LIMERICK Main Base	\$1969.55
LIVERY Relay Base	585.00
ANNEX IV	3000.00
AMEX VI	2260.00
MINEX VII	2000.00
ANNEX VIII	3 375 . ∞
Proposed basehouse	3500.00
TYNTAT	

\$16,689.55

SECREN KAPO

...

Local purchase of emergency and special equipment \$2500.00 New equipment, i.e., reels, recorders 3000.00

TOTAL

\$5,500.00

d. Miscellaneous

1. Supplies(paper, rolls, etc.) 2000.00

Transportation

RAFANELLI QP car	600.00
ZI SMEISTER mileage	400.00
LIFEUD-7 car rent	675.00
LIFEUD-5 car rent	290.CO
LIFEUD-8 car rent	675.00
LIFEUD-14 car rent	290.00

TOTAL

2930.00

3. Other operational expenses (to covor loss of deposits, fatalities, serious emergencies, separation payments, medical payments, emer-gency moving bills, renewation of basehouses and expenses involved in covering targets of oppositunity) 25,000.00

TOTAL

GRAND TOTAL

29,930.00

8135,445,55 11 615 11/2527

SECRET KAPOK

50-6-3-4/

CLASSIFIED MESSACE 039 RAN/JUS PAN/ 14 3-E-€-R:€-T TO DIRECTOR PICM · NEXICO GITY MAY 20 69302 59 19 .CI, CI/093, CI/16, 3/6 8 ROUTINE IN 18853

DIR

CRYPTONYM NUMBER 518 ASSIGNED LIFEAT INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL THROUGH/16 AS FOLLOWS: 1. LIMEWATER: 2. LIMEWATER-1; 3. LIMEWATER-2; 4. LIMITATION:31 5. LIQUATION; 6. LILACE: 7. LINESTONE-4; 8. LIPSTICK-18; 9. LINESTONE-8; 10. LINESTONE-9; Ma LIQUATION-2; 12. LIPSTICK-35; 13, LIPSTICK-37; 14. LIQUATION-1; 15. LIQUATION-3; 16. LIMENATER-6. ENO OF MESSAGE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Let al Proper

	CAMPICATON	Disarchi mor no no
	DISPATCH SECTES	HANDOWITHS ALL AS
		50-6-32/3
	FROM CHIEF, VIID	DAN 13 KS/1959
	LIPEAT Project Remarks	AND POST COLOR
	ACTION BEDUIES	SECTION OF COME COME COME
	19704-6830; Zi September 1978	
	Project Lifell emires on 30 June 1959. B	is required that the
	Station's request for the Project several by substit	ing to beacquarters prime
	to the expiration dates	AND THE RESERVE AND STREET AND ST
		R O. CALEGED
	11 Hay 1959	
	Distributions 3 - Mexico City	
	1 - WH/Mailroom 1 - WH/3/Maxico/Chrono 1 - RI	
	WH/III/Mexcloo/B. I. SCALETTI: mpm	
· .		
		13 may 5
		130 120 1304

,

•

- 31	The first of the control of the cont	Care Control of the C	Transfer with Andrews Control of the
Δr	. File. The two local and in the control of the con	Andrews	The second of th
	And Y Mark - Toronto D. M	CONTROL OF CARRIED THANKS TALK THE STATE OF	DISTANCE WELL AND AND SERVICE OF CASE, IN LIEUTON TO STATE OF
-31	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	A. S. B.	interpolation of the control of the
~f	The same of the sa	The first the same of the first the	第一次の対抗性を対抗性に関係性性を対しています。
-22		医乳头 医光线病 医多数复数多数性囊肿瘤抗毒 计对比 经现代证 化氯化	> @ND01=W=6820
- 1		SECRET	
- 1	DISPATCH	The Control of the Co	·表7表示,是"海南海",在"温泉之"等。 (1) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-12		to the first of the first	
	The state of the s	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	an instruction - and the first too to th
	the same of the sa	2.17)	HEADQUARTERS FILE NO
• 1	10 - 1 Chief of Station, Men		
1	TO SEE CHAPTER STATION BOY		The state of the s
1.7	TO THE COLUMN TO THE COLUMN THE C	The state of the s	. 한쪽이 없이 이렇게 그 가능 못 갔다면서. 그런 그 선생님만 가능 이 생각하다고 했습니
-4	The second secon	entre se la constitución de la c	The state of the control of the state of the
- 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	선생님은 어떤 때문에 나는 아이들이 그 것 같아요. 그런 그는 그를 모양하는 것이다.	the test of a linear property of the second
-32	(alconomics) and the contract of the contract	17 2班 - # 4 - 『[[[[[[[] [[] [[] [[] [[] [[] [[] [[] [50-6-32/1
•		 State of page of this post in the post of the page of	
9	門職 袋 さいこう にったいたかいきた じょうおばか ココ カチャル	ニース いんがきゃんけんしょう ほれだ こうらが ニュー・エス おむし	
	(2) 20. Command To a program (2) 20. Command	The state of the s	は、は、146 (で)が20できたがにしな。記む、540分が20分の1 (1)
5.1	[문항 사고 영어 수 학생님께 동안된 고양된 사람이 된 사람이 없다.	(1) (4) (2) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	The state of the s
- 1	[1] 引 [2] [2] [3] [3] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4		通报人 二、连进城市 医神经动脉 转送 医抗体炎性 化二
- 1	- 775 To 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	the second of the second secon	
10	Company of the compan	一位 499、1000年的政治的企业第二十二级的企业 电转换线性线线槽	第 。 从此人是要看得自己的, (1996年)
- 1	FROM		\$ 24 SEP 135 For The A Sept.
7	医骨髓管 医性皮肤性 医胆囊 化聚基甲酸医医聚基甲酸酯 医二氏征 计不识别	· 引 / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second of the second
- 1		The state of the s	10.12
٠,	e Chief MHD	The Court of the C	ME ATT CHECK IN ONEL
- 1	the state of the s		The state of the s
	SUBJECT: Programmed to the configuration of the configuration		Transfer from the profession of the transfer o
	「香蕉は、「これ」にはいいますが、「これ」にはないないはれば、「土地	to a called a facility of the contract of the	MARKED FOR INDEXING
٠.	(2) "我们是这些人说话,这位是他们的不管是是是一种	n tage Managai - Sign is seguin at	And the second s
	s Operational/LIF AT Pr		with the same of t
. 4	The state of the s		W NO INDITING REQUIRED
	token til av skall og i det til etter etter en	The state of the s	A Share to the state of the sta
19	the first the contract of the	A STATE OF THE STA	INDITING CAN DE NIDGED
4	The Bank The Art of the Court	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	THE PROPERTY OF SAME HELDINGS
138	ACTION REQUIRED		
1/1	and the second s		BY QUALIFIED HO DESK ONLY
- (and the time that the restriction of the properties and the second secon	
-2	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	The state of the s	Manager per an internal and in the second se
	Paragraphic Control of the Control o	The second secon	"我们还是这个人,我还是说了,我们就是一个人的,我们就是一个人的,我们就是一个人的,
	the state of the s	ational articles in the translational terminates article in the contract contract in the first of the state of	refer that the first particulation is the property of the second and
15	ACCORDANGE AND ACCORDING TO THE COURT OF THE	·····································	

o. MEXI-2031, 22 July 1950

it. Project LITAT ms renewed on 9 September 1958 for the parties 1 9mly-1958 through 30 June 1959 for a total of 4159,590.

- 2. KUTUBE OPS recommended that the Station make an increased effort to reduce the amount of paper work for the case officer to allow him sufficient time to go beyond the surveillance-investigative phase of handling the many operational leads and be in a position for more agent recruitment efforts. KUTUBE suggested that soveral of the lines which are of marginal value be deactivated, temporarily at least, to assist in this effort.
- 3. The project review forwarded with HMMA-10198 was submitted for approval as prepared in the field with the exception of Part II which had to be retyped in view of the number of changes and additions required. The only changes made in the Project review - LIFFAT section was the deletion of several examples of reports originating from several LIF-AT sources. These deletions (such as the last five examples of re-rts on Soviet Commercial Activities) were made because the reports did not originate with LIFEAT eventhough they did concern the Subject being discussed. Part I of the Project Outline excerpts submitted by the field was also submitted for approval -- the only change made was the omission of the field's request for a change in paragraph 6 of the Project Outline on Objectives. Headquarters did not think subparagraph "f" should be deleted.
- 4. Attached for our information and records is a complete copy of the Renewal Request. It is requested that you review the memorandum, "Will Division's Comments of the LIFAT Project Renewal", and the new Part II, paying particular attention to the personnel included therein. This request is being made in view of the conflicting information Headquarters received from the Station Case Officer who was on TDT in Headquarters (DIR 31900-16 July 1958) and from the field (MEXI-2031) in reply to 1904W-6555.

GLIVER G. GALBOND

19 September 1958

Attachments: Even pages (KAPOK) u/s/c: Odd pages (NAPOK)

Distribution

3 - Mexico City (w/a)

1 - hH/Mexico Chrono

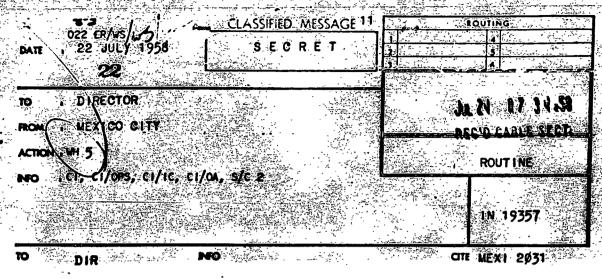
1 - H/Mailroom.

1 - RI

W/3/Mexico/E.I.SCALETTI:ngs

\$ co.	50-6-32/1	,
CHEST CATION		PAGE NO
CRBT	CONTINUED	,

REPLACES FORMS 51-28 51-26A AND 51 29 WHICH ARE OBSOLETE



LIFEAT

REF: HMMW 6555

- 1. PARA 1. ONLY LIEDDY TO BE USED.
 - 2. PARA 2. SUBJECTS IDENTICAL. NO PLANS TO USE.
- 3. PARA 3. LIMESTONE 10 NOT USED. HUSBANDS SERVICES
 TERMINATED 15 JULY 58. LIPSTICK 37 NO RECORD EMPLOYMENT AT
 STATION. LIMESTONE 9 WITTING BUT NEVER USED PER STATION
 RECORDS.
- 4. PARA 4. NEW LICOOL PROJECT BEING WRITTEN. DO NOT INCLUDE WITH LIFEAT.
- 5. PARA 5. SUBJE OF MEXI 1816 (IN 44759) FIRED 15 JULY.
 PLAN TO REPLACE SO PLEASE ALLOW FOR REPLACEMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

STOTET

21: July 1958

PENDRALDUM FOR THE RECORD

SCHOOL PROJECT DE SELVER DE

REP FRACES Memorandum for Chief, SR from Chief, WHITI dated ? July 1958

According to a telephone call from Herb Manell of SR/10 on 23 July 1958 SR Division believes that information produced by Project LIFFAT on the RIS and the Soviets is nost valuable. He stated that this project is the chief source of information other than physical surveillance.

The only recommendation that SR Division would make is that the field be more selective in the reporting that is transmitted to Headquarters. (This recommendation has already been passed to the field)

John H. Brady

SECRE

17 July 1998

MENTRANDUM PURE Chief. UM/III

SUBJECT LITTES Phase of LITTLE Project

REPERSEE | WH/III Hemorendum dated 2 July 1958

1. Due to a period of dormancy, the LITMUS phase of the LIFEAT Project has furnished a relatively small amount of reporting during the past year, concerning BEDON officials and their activities in Mexico. While small in quantity, the information furnished has been of considerable operational value because of the nature of the operation and the fact that it serves as a major source of data on the BEDOX target. The LITTUS operation has furnished accurate travel data, information on the function and scope of activity engaged in by the BEON personalities we are interested in and has helped us determine the number of contacts the BEDOI installation maintains with the local citizenry in the course of its activities. In the last case, the LITMUS operation has linked a local citizen, long suspected of Soviet Bloc intelligence activity, with one known and one suspected BEDOX intelligence officer serving under diplomatic cover in Maxico. This local citizen is now the subject of an extensive effort to prove his Soviet Bloc intelligence role and to determine the extent of his activity. Finally, the LTDRE operation has begun to furnish valuable operational data on a BEDOX personality who has recently arrived to assume a consular post. This particular BEDOX official was recommended to the field as a target of interest because of his past intelligence background. We feel confident that the LITTERS operation will aid considerably in our effort to monitor the activities of this individual.

 Now that the LITEUS phase of the LITEUT operation has, once again, begun to function, we believe that the information obtained therefrom will show a steady increase in operational value during the coming year.

Chief. EE/P

16 July 1958

Chief, WE/III

Project LIFEAT

Hemorendum for Chief, KE/Osechoslovakia from Chief, WE/III,

subject as above, dated 2 July 1958

Before its suspension in January 1958, the LIVERY phase of Project LIVERY provided biographic data on the members of the Czech Legation in Moxico City which ER/C found useful in the evaluation of these individuals as possible targets. If the LIVERY phase of the project is resumed, it is enticipated that it would continue to provide similarly useful information. For this reason ER/C is interested in seeing Project LIVERY renewed.

554 NU/SW/ NU CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 16 JULY 1958 10 30 sh IXIO CIT CABLE SER DIRECTOR PRIORITY CI, 61/095, CI/IC, CI/OA, TSS 4, S/6.2 OUT 50935 CITE DIR 31500 REF HAW 6555

HO NEED REPLY PARAS ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE REF. DISCUSSED WITH SECTEN. LICOOL NOT INCLUDED LIFEAT RENEWAL REQUEST. RE PARA FOUR REF HOS DOES NOT THISK LICOOL FALLS UNDER OBJECTIVES, TARGETS, ETC MICHARITY PROJ NOR IS IT AN OP WITCH SHOULD BE FUNDED BY KURIOT. THEREFORE STATEON WISHES WITHDRAW LICOOL FROM LIFEAT REQUEST NEW PROJ SOCHEST SO LICCOL EXPENSES CAN BE COVERED BY APPROVED PROJ.

END OF MESSAGE

ODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

SEGRET

FIRE ARTUM FOR 1 JUST = Projecté branch : FAUX AUTAIL CASE OFFICER
CULTIFITAT : Famou : 12 DE Harton Hall
CULTIFITAT : Famou : 12 DE Harton Hall
CULTIFITAT : Factor : Factor : 15 July 1958

1. It is requested that the LIF AT Project to renewed for the period 1 July 1958 through 30 June 1959 for a total of \$27,599,599,509

2. Attached is a Project Review of LL EAT which was prepared by the field, a memorandum giving WH Division coverants on the LIFAT Project Renewal, and revisions to those sections of the Field Project Outline Part I which have changed since last year when a new Project Outline was submitted. A new Part II containing a detailed breakdown of the estimated costs for FI 1959 is also attached.

ROBERT N. DAISLOREN, CASHATTA

J. C. KING, CAND

Attenhantes

VH Mivision Consents on LIPEAT Project Renewal
Project Outline Part I (Excerpts)
Project Outline Part II
Folder with past Renewals
Form 680 (in quad)
Envelope with true names

SECRET

SEGRET

VH livision Comments on LINAT Project Renewal

Is At the end of January 19.5, telephone linemen discovered our tap on the Liv. At instabilities leading into one of our tape houses. Assurement of this all Liv. At operations were suspended as of it January and I February 1958 pending the outcome of what appeared to be an involved investigation by the pending the outcome of what appeared to be an involved investigation by the company. The Liv. Attacks disclosed that the tole base company was not investigating the situation and the operation was secure. The first line from the DEF MICK group was put in again on 17 family 1958. During the same much coverage of one American Communist was tiso restrated. As of the end of April, the Station had coverage on the following lines:

3 LIPRICK, 1 LITROUGHE, 1 LITRUE, 1 American Communist, 1 farget of Opportunity, and 1 fexican Soviet Contact. Since the partial re-instablement of LIPPAT coverage there has been no indication that suspicion of the settinity exists on the part of the Mexican Telephone Company or security services. In order to provide more secure LIPPAT coverage, a new system of installation of termical surveillance is now in effect. This system prohibite the opposition from detecting any LIPPAT lines with a voltage meter.

- 2. The following new personnel have been included in this Project renewal requests
 - a. LIETH (Leona C. CANDARA ps), a W. S. citizen and wife of a Staff Agent, was insued CSA on 2h June 1958 as a LIFSAT processor. The field is preparing a contract for her. (C-6157)
 - b. LIMSNO-1 (Janet N. DELACTER ps), a U. S. citizen, was issued an Operational Approval on 31 January 1958 for use as a LIFEAT processor. She is noti ated by patriotic loyalty. Financial remaineration will provide additional control. The field has been requested to prepare a formal contract for here (C-61393)
 - c. LINGWATER-6 is an employee of the Mexican Telephone Company and is LINGWATER's assistant. His motivation at this time is believed to be financial. A POA was granted LINGWATER-6 on 11 May 1958. An Operational Approval has been requested. (C-70322)
 - d. LIQUATION-1, wife of LIQUATION-1, occupies a basehouse with her husband. She received an OA on 2 October 1957. She will receive no remuneration.
- 3. LIMINOUS-9, LIMINITORS-10, LIMINITOR-2, LIPSTICK-35, LIPSTICE-37 and LIMINITOR-7 are still active under Project LIPEAT. They receive no remmeration. Therefore, their names do not appear on the list of LIPEAT agents on the attached Part II of the Project Outline.

SECRET

i: LIMITATION 5 (C-21,815) and LIMITATION 6 (C-39118) who were included under Project LIP AT when it was last renoved, have been withdrawn from this project and were included under the LIPITUE Project renoval which was approved on 3 December 1957.

5. The EECO L phase has been removed from Project EEFEAT since these two technical operations are completely compartmented. The funding for LICOOL and its facilities will be covered by another project.

Attachment to 1914-A-10196 EAPOX-1401

PROLET REVISE - LIFAT

1. Product of the Project

The Soylot ... bessy -

a. Coriet Commercial Activities:

During the past year reports submitted from screening the traffic of the two established Soviet Commercial Offices in Mexico have provided a great smount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the Latin American market, both heavy industrial merchaptise and movies and literature. Knowledge of their methods of transshipping and attempts at concenhent of point of origin of products has been gleaned from this take. As a result of this knowledge, reports on the firms with whom they are doing business have been procured and provided for background information. Following are a list of the reports submitted as a result of intelligence procured from this source:

HAM 3033 Scher Commercial Activities in Nexico
HM-3165, Soviet Commercial Activities in Nexico, December 1957
HM-3286 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Nexico, December 1957
HM-3253 - Soviet Commercial Contacto in Nonico - Victorian Colombia (Contacto in Nonico - Victorian Colombia)

1581-3264 - Seviet Cormercial Contacts in Hemiso - Jurista Agricula, E.A. 1661-3139 - Anilines y Productos Quimicos S. de R.L. 1631-3404 - Importe Into Hemisos from Seviet Union 1661-A-9519 - American Oyanid Jos., Calco Chemical Division

b. Doviet Diplomatic Activities:

This project has provided coverage and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically, between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Hexico.

IRN-3215, Soviet Attendance at Yugoalav Reception

IE21-3351. - Reception at Soviet Embassy.

IFM-2992 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City

IMM-2049 - Diplomatic Activities of Seviet Embassy, Nextco City

e. Soviet Cultural Activities:

Information produced by LIFEAThs given details of Soviet activities in connection with publications, cultural institutes, and related activities. Examples of such reports are:

IFRI-2870 - Soviet Embassy Reception for Mexican Musicians IFRI-2847 - Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy IFRI-3080, Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy

Control / Harris

Project Perior

Attachment to HM-A-10198 KAPCK-1401

d. Boviet Military Activities:

Nonthly reports on the Activities of Soviet military personnel, moviedge of which was obtained from LIPAT, and their contacts in military circles in Mexico have proved to be of especial interest to UNICE service attaches in Mexico.

e. Forements of Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel presently in Maries has been maintained by Station Maxico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFEAT has enabled the Station to determine in advance when departures em be expected for the Soviets, prior to their personent departure, normally stock up on clothing and occasionally other items throught to be in short supply in the USER.

2. Soviet Ambassy Contacts:

Contacts reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided Esadquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operation value in identifying local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in regular contact. Following ere examples of this type of coverage:

1214-2641 - MOWIES y DR'INLEY (fine)

184-1199 - Marciso BASSOLS Contacts with the Soviet Embassy.

g. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

LIFEAT has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned have. These reports have been submitted on disdividuals, e.g. MEN-A-9504, Aleksey B. CHERKASOV, and also under one cover, HPSLA-9856, January 1958 Report of Personnel Activities.

Goods and Services:

Periodic reports of the persons and institutions known to be providing goods and services to the Soviet Embassy have been of considerable value in developing and mounting a LAURICEE operation. Information of this type has also been of considerable value to the Station in the LDESA operation.

1. Hiscallaneous Activities of the Soviet Pabasay:

LIFEAT enterial which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

The Exech Legation

The information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. To avoid repetition, only a brief summary of the information submitted will be given here.

Attachent to EN A-10108 KAPOK-1401

A. Croch Personnel Reports:

BN-3164, Activities of James KITA and BH-236, Travel of Create Legation personnel, are examples of the type of reports sade from the personality and activity information acquired from his AC coverage of this installation.
BH-3212 Cocktail Fasty at trechlendence, is an example of the reports from
this source on diplomatic activities of this installation.

b. Spot Reports on Crech Legation Activities:

Reports on a spot basis which were of interest included:

ולכני שבנו estile bookston for Marion Secol Expesiner

Polish Legation

Information on this installation closely paralles that obtained on the Creek Legation and the Soviet installations. The largest assumt of information concerning the Polish installation has been procured from LIFAT. An example of reports from this source is Hel-3161, Leon KILARSKI, Polish Commercial Attacher Another is H94-3130, Suspicious Contact of Liverd RUDSKI, Josef Isonk CONSCHAFT.

Mexican Communist Party and Communist Fronts

A significant smount of information concerning the Communist Party in Mexicoand the Communist front organizations in Mexico was chisined from LIFEAT. Information from LIFAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the frontorganizations which exist here. Examples of this type of reporting are as follows:

> INII-3193 - Marciso MASSOLD and Postly: INSA-3176 - Trovel of Pro-Communists

American Communists in Mexico:

One of the most extensive and productive coverages maintained through LIFEAT during this past year was directed against American tomamists in senico. Hast of these targets have been covered at the request of CDENY and the production has been partially processed by them for the justification of one of their dots in their local establishment. A total of 351 reels have been the result of the coverage since 1 July 1957 until 25 April 1958.

Pereign Communists in Mexico and Mexicon Communists:

LIFFAT continued to provide partial coverage of Eduardo MACHADO Morales, Venezuelan Communist, until the time of his departure for return to Venezuela. LIFEAT also provided some 50 reels of coverage on

FICE THIS COVEREGG IT WAS was sufficiently concerned over the departure of the former determined that Soviet Cultural Attache, Yuriy PAPCROV, that he arose from his sick bed in order to make the trip to Verecrus by car to insure that PAPOROV's departure was without incident.

Attachment to H41-A-10108

LARICLE Informations

LIFE has contributed materially to several matters having LERGILE interest.

Conter Intelligence Information:

CL/CL matters constitute a sajor portion of the levice city Station's priority objectives. Project LIFEAL has contributed more loads and general information on the Sowist aspect of this subject than all other Station sources. A few representative susples of this type of information are the following:

IBM.A.9121, Suspicious Soviet Contact
IBM.A.9135 - Sergio KIEZY Reseveteef
IBM.A.8552, Vladimir SOKOLOV; Col. Jesus de LEXE Toral, 6 November 1997
LONAFOIL

Jevish Commist Activities:

Coverage of the Jevish Communist leader, Semiel MANDIN Ingidin, has confirmed the continuing decline of the local Jevish Communist movement. It has also provided the Station with information on those former sembers who continue to neet at irregular intervals on an informal basis.

Conclusion:

The Nexico City Station believes that the produce of the LIFEAT Project measured against the expenditure of KABARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its remeal. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Hission Directive.

2. Procress of the Operation

Definite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIPSAT Project. However, since LIPSAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 15,000 pages of rew text are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period from 1 February - 11 April 1958 LIPSAT has been in daily operation with some 18 to 23 lines being covered. Comerally, these may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Rébessy - 7 lines Crech Legation - 2 lines Polish Legation - 2 lines American Communists -5 lines Remainder - 7 lines

1255

A(10:1998: 20 FC-1-10178

1 - America for the Reader

Dering the cording year station expubilities will be expunded to perhaps and interpolation will be expunded to be a secured and constant possible and secure and constitution will be continued to the secure extent possible and secure and constitution will be explicitly in the explicit of appearantly. At the property time and at the last appearance being and for the formula for the secured by the personnel presently and possible can be becaused by the personnel presently and personnel personnel presently and personnel presently and personnel presently and personnel personne

In general the performance of the LIFAT agents has been good and seeme during the year year. It is hoped that within the coming year the reminder of the ITALL grow will be seemely and personally remeated from the Indicated by well-congruenced personall. In view of the high degree of normity necessary for the personal involved in this operation, it is planted to person very concludy any possible conditation before they are approximed for use in this operation after prior approval for an approach has been secured from the landquarters.

add iteral commute concerning the production, security and cover of individual agence will be found in the attached anomalient to the floid orilles which use mind told of the 201-1-5700.

5. Appenditures during Perilah seder Review

approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1957 - 30 June 1958, to expend \$156,647. The proposed LIFTED balgut for FI 1959 is contained in the attached field project outline Part II.

6. Status of Carrierants

There are no exertinants other than those provided for in the outline and the individual contracts of several LIFAT personnel.

STATE / MARCH

Altachment to IM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

PROJECT OUTLIES

PROJECT LIFEAT

j. Background

Project LIFTAT was initially approved 3 october 1950. Actual operations began on 18 January 1951 and have him almost one immusely since that time. The LIFTAT operation was began with the installation of one telephone top and has since expanded to an average of 23 selephone lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any lision arrangement and it is staffed by KIBARZ personnel, both staff and contract, together with a substantial mesher of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the time of its operation Project LIFET has produced more than 50,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Simo-Soviet bloc. In addition, Project LIFET has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which Chilly has an interest and also has, at the direction of Beadquarters, installed special taps on targets of opportunity.

4. References

HPM-A-7063, 5 June 1957 - Request for Removal of Project HPM-H-5708, 16 December 1957 - Approval of Project for FY 1958.

& Chiestina - Auto-

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECTION Assistant Case Officer - Gene P. BRADDUK

LIFE41

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all EARCH staff, contract and indigenous personnel.
- b. Shintein evercuess and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- e. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIPEAT/LIPERICK, LITHOSPHERE, LITHUE, LIVERY and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.

Attachment to 324-A-10198 Kapok-1tol

- d. Coordinate information recoived from LIPERCK view other Station operations.
- e. Naplain LIFFA? compabilities for mounting operations against pargets of opportunity.
- f. Maintala supervinion over basebouses and training of the personnel therein.

9. Personnel

The following are changes from FY 1958 for FY 1959:

Daniel K. BRJEND arrived at Station Mexico to assume duties as translator of LIFEAT/LIPAS material and relief translator on LIFEAT/LIPASICK.

14. Equipment and Support

It is considered essential that new equipment be provided for LIFAT for FI
1959 in view of the fact that such of the equipment in current use has been
steadily in operation since the inception of the project in 1951. Also, in view
of expected expansion of the project and the possibilities of live monitoring,
additional equipment in first-class condition will be necessary. A backley of
10 new recorders and 300 reels along with repair parts is considered a minimum
for efficient emitimance of the project.

TOTAL / HAR TH

SECRET KAPOK

Attachment to INT-A-10198 LARGE-16:11

LITTAT PROJECT CUTLING - PART II

17. Estimeted Costs

The following costs are estimated for FI 1959. All figures are in U.S. dollars per year. It will be noted that owing to the rise in the cost of living and separably to much his her rents and to intended expansion, Elf-Af costs will be higher than in the past.

a. Salariosi

(1) Staff and Contract Personnels

Ralph B. RAFANGLLI, 05-7 (promotion to 05-9 in the mill)

Salary Quarters		 \$5985 .00

Daniel Ke IR MURP, OS-12

	8810.00
Travel 4 TT to border to rone!	2100.00
tourist visa to Washington, T.C. to pick up rentists papers.	100.00

Translator (LINTRICE), 03-12 not yet named (This position has been indicated in view of the hope that the Project will be able to live-monitor at least a portion of LINTRICE traffic. There is a Staff Agent slot available under this project).

Salary	-		8000.00
Quarters		* **	21.00.00
Transportation			1000.00
" Ris nove		1	1500.00

Janet N. TELIACOUR (2.02/hr)	1000.00	Delate
Badine H. CHAROUSEE	300.00	Line -
Leona C. GANTARA	4000-00	
Carol K. ZINSTEISTER - Salary	. 5400.00	
Francis M. HENZIS - Jalary	2504.00	
Alice W. CATLLETSAU - Salary	2425.00	
Olivia M. GLATVON - Piece work	4200.00	•
Louise J. HACKING - Salary	1850.00	1
(Will be included under LIPSTICK Project when it is renewed 1 September 1958)	56,375	56,375
TOTAL	60011/1-00-	600314=333-

(2)	Field Agente	Prosently	Possible Raise
, -	LITEWATER LITEWATER/1 LITEWATER/2 LITEWATER's helper	5284.22 2279.77 1141.15 114.12	
	LDEMATER/6 SEGRET	KAPOK .TT	

Attockment to HTT-A-10098 KANK-1401

	والمتعالم والمنابع المنابع والمنابع والمنابع المنابع والمنابع والم	
Field Agent	Propositly	Possible Raise
War and the second second	- SERVICE	
		学 、成为运行编行
	141.15	記述記述でき
LDESTORY2	576.46	设定的通过等。
LINESTONE/3	1014	
T. Der Carlotte A.		学们就是这是不一
TDE SLORE\		"自然是好多的。"
LD6-STORE/5	768.61	
LDGSTGE/7	141.15	
LDOSTOCK/8	1441.15	
LIPOTICK/18	1729.30 //	Sairs Port
LINITATION	1729.36	
LECTATION/S	1921.54	
¥ =		
LIQUATION	3650.92	
TIONATION/J	3650.92	
LIQUETICE/3	765.61	
LILACE (\$2.58 per)		
mention / des in her s	m., 73, 400.00	

(Des to recent increases in the cost of living, it is expected that an over-all raise of 10% will be made to agents during FY 1959. In April 1958 a new import text of 40-60% was imposed by the government with the resultant increase in commodities in general use. Adjustments will be made in peso amounts should the devaluation of the peso occur during this FY.

3,300.00

Christmas bonus and presents (One month salary to each agent, in accordance with local custom. Also special gifts in some 3,000.00

LDERICK Basehouse	1729.38
ARREX IV	3050.00
LIPLAT Repair Base	1540.00
AMEX II	1452.00
ARREX III	1360.00
ANNEX V	3060.00
LITAS Beschool e	1452.00
LIVEY Basehouse (replacement for old blown)	esc) 2100.00
LTMOSPHERE Baschouse	2000.00
LIVERY Relay Base	2000.00
Proposed basehouse (German Embassy coverage)	2000.00

21,743,38 21.745.00

Attachment to HM-A-10198 Meos-1401

Local purchase of energency and special 8500.00 les equipment, 1.e. recorders, reals

Fiscellaneous

(1) Supplies (paper, rolls vire, tubes, tape, plane, parts)

(2) Transportation

LDESTONE/3 car reat RAFANLLLI OF car expense 500.00 KISSESCIEN mileage
LDGSTOE/4 car rent
LDGTATION car rent
LIQUATION/1 car rent
LIQUATION/7 car rent 350.00

(3) Other operational expenses (to cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills, and to cover targets of apportunity) 25,000

25,000.00

Total

CERAND TODAL

30,130

\$145,864.76_

DISPATCH S. E. CRET ILLUSTRAND AND TO ILLUSTRAND AND THE ILLUSTRAND AND THE

HPA-10198

PRIORITI

It is requested that you reply by cable to the following questions so that the request for renewal of the LTF-AT Project can be submitted.

1. Approval to insert the following persons at the salaries indicated. Please correct salaries listed below if they are wrong.

LIMENU/1 - \$4,000 LIMENU/1 - \$4,009 Nadina N. CHARCUSEK - \$3,640

2. The following have been cleared for use under IAFFAT since the last Project renewal. Since they were not mentioned in your request for renewal, have they been activated under Project LIFFAT and should they be included in our request for renewal? Are any funds required to cover their use?

LIQUATION A Subject of Hass-5906

3. The following agents were included under the LIFFAT Project renewal of last year. Since none of them receive pay their names did not appear on Part II of the Project Outline attached to reference. Therefore, Headquarters does not know whether they are still active under the Project. In our request for renewal we must indicate the names of all agents who have been dropped from the project during the past project year and the present use being made of each agent. Please indicate those agents who are no longer under Project LIFEAT and what use is being made of each. If they are not active, please submit agent service records on them. If they are being used for other work please submit new PRQ II's and requests to smend their Operational Approvals. Unless advised to the contrary, Headquarters will assume the following are still active under Project LIFEAT:

LIMESTONE-9 LICETONE-10 LICUTATION-2 LIPSTICE-35 LIPSTICE-37 LEMITATION-7

i. The covering dispatch to your request for LIFEAT Project renewal stated that LICOOL and the provision for Harvey C. MULFORD had been removed from LIFEAT. Since MULFORD is covered by Project MKCHARITY, Headquarters assumes you intend to carry out LICOOL operations under Project MKCHARITY. In view of the fact Project MKCHARITY is a KURIOT Project which supports KURIOT Staff Agents Harvey C. MULFORD and Alice No. HADZMLI and provides for technical equipment and technical services, Headquarters does not believe LICOOL belongs under MKCHARITY. If LICOOL were included under MKCHARITY, the latter project would have to be arended to provide for such operational activity and to provide funds for base houses, base house-keepers, and processors of LICOOL takes.

CONTINUATION OF SECRT SECRES

PRIORITI

We believe LICOL is best placed under LIF AI, where it has been included in the past. The only alternative would be a new project to cover LICOL grenations. Therefore, it is requested that you comment by cable on the above by indicating a new Project Optline will be fortheonic, or requesting as to i clude LICOL in our LIFFAT Project basewal. If the latter is the case, please indicate the number of LICOUL base houses, rent per year for each, names and salary of any LICOUL base houses, rent per year for each, names and salary of any LICOUL base housekeepers and processors not already included in your request for LIP AT Project Remeal request, and any additional aspenses which should be included. Also indicate her many LICOUL operations are active at the present in addition to the one proposed in LICOL 1671, dated 30 June 1958.

5. With reference to EET-1816 (20 June 19:8); Headquarters plans to leave LECTON 1, 2, 3, 5, and 7 in the LIPEAT Project when it is sub-itted for renewal. We will indicate that LIPEATONE'S 1, 2 and 7 are not active under the Project but funds for continued payments to them are included because of security reasons emanating from their past use and knowledge acquired under Project LIF AT. If it is decided to terminate any or all of them the morely can be used for that purpose.

OLIVER G. GALBOND

3 July 1958

Distributions

3 - Fexico City

1-- "H/ alimon

1 - Wi/ erico/Chrone

hI - سقدر

WH/III/ Mexico/E.I.SGALUTTI:nF8

LASSIFICATION

MGE NO.

USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS REPLACES FORMS

.....

CONTRACED

2 July 1958

BYOPANTUM FORE CI/OPS

ATTO TION

. Wr. Robert Brown

SUBJECT

Project LIFEAT

1. The Willexico Deak is now in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LIFELT for the period I July 1958 -30 June 1959.

2. Puring the past year a considerable amount of operational and intelligence information from the LEMITSUL phase of this project has been forwarded to your office. In view of the pending project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the William leak at your carliest convenience a menorandum. evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere interest.

Distributions

- WH/3/Nexico/Chrono

1 - Subject

WH/III/Mexico/CZehrung:mpm

SEULLI

PM=A-10198 DISPATCH NO. 50-6-32/1 CLASSIFICATIO Chief. WH Division DATE 21 May 1958 Chief of Station, Nextco City SUBJECT: GENERAL- OPERALIONAL PROJECT LIFEAT Project Renewal Reference: HM-W-5708, 16 December 1957 ACTION REQUESTED: Reneval of Project LIFEAT for FY 1959 1. There is attached a Review of Project LIFEAT for the period 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958. 2. In accordance with the suggestion made in reference, Part I of the Project Outline has been revised only in those sections where there have been personnal changes of the operation has been otherwise altered in a basic aspect. 3. Part II is submitted in its entirety. LICOOL and the provision for Harvey C. MULFORD have been removed from this section, thereby cutting the budget from the sum requested for FY 1958. 4. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1959 for the amount requested. Willard (Curtis Encl. (Odd pages herewith Even pages USC). Des/Geb/bet 15 May 1958 Distribution 3 - Hqs 2 - Files DES BFD Remove from Project 1 On ANGE CS Classifications 50-6 3-// JOB # 13 //3/// Box: 30 Fold: 2 CS COPY CLASSIFICATION FORM IN 51-28 A

07777

Attachment to INM-A-1019t. KAPOK-1401

PROJECT REVIEW - LIFEAT

1. Product of the Project

The Soviet imbassy -

a. Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past year reports submitted from screening the traffic of the two established Soviet Commercial Offices in Mexico have provided a greet emount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the Latin American market, both heavy industrial merchandise and movies and literature. Knowledge of their methods of transshipping and attempts at conceniment of point of origin of products has been gleaned from this take. As a result of this knowledge, reports on the firms with whom they are doing business have been procured and provided for background information. Following are a list of the reports submitted as a result of intelligence procured from this source:

HMM-3013 3 C. C. Commercial Activities in Mexico

HMM-3165, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

HMM-3286 - Soviet Commercial Contacts in Mexico, December 1957

1881-3253 - Coviet Commercial Contacts in Houseo - Microscome del Occidento, S. de R.L.

1891-3264 - Coviet Commercial Contacts in Mexico - Corvicio Agricola, S.A.

1891-3139 - Antiinas y Productos Químicos S. de R.L.

1891-3404 - Importe into Mexico From Soviet Union

HM-A-9519 - American Cyanid Co., Calco Chemical Division

b. Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

This project has provided coverage and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically, between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Mexico.

HM-3215, Soviet Attendance at Yugoslav Reception

HMM-3351 - Reception at Soviet Embassy.

HMM-2992 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City

HM-2849 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City

c. Soviet Cultural Activities:

Information produced by LIFEAThas given details of Soviet activities in connection with publications, cultural institutes, and related activities. Examples of such reports are:

HMM-2870 - Soviet Embassy Reception for Mexican Musicians HMM-2847 - Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy HMM-3080, Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy

ST-6-52

Attachment to HN-A-10198

SECTION OF THE SECTIO

d. Soviet Military Activities:

Monthly reports on the activities of Soviet military personnel, movietge of which was obtained from LIESAT, and their contacts in military cyrcles in Mexico have proved to be of especial interest to CDIONE service attaches in Nexico.

e. Movements of Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel presently in Mexico has been maintained by Station Nexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFEAT has enabled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected for the Soviets, prior to their permanent departure, normally stock up on clothing and occasionally other items throught to be in short supply in the USSR.

f. Soviet Embassy Contacts:

Contact reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided Beadquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operation value in identifying local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in regular contact. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

HMM-2841 - NONTES y BRADLEY (fmu)
HMM-3199 - Narciso BASSOLS Contacts with the Soviet Embassy.

g. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

LIFEAT has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned here. These reports have been submitted on individuals, e.g. HM-A-9504, Aleksey N. CHERRASOV, and also under one cover, HM-A-9856, January 1958 Report of Personnel Activities.

h. Goods and Services:

Periodic reports of the persons and institutions known to be providing goods and services to the Soviet Embassy have been of considerable value in developing and mounting a LAURICES operation. Information of this type has also been of considerable value to the Station in the LEMESA operation.

i. Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Babassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

The Csech Legation

The information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. To avoid repetition, only a brief summary of the information submitted will be given here.

50-6-32/

Attachment to HM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

- 3

a. Czech Personnel Reports:

BM-365, Activities of Zdenek KVIRA and HM-3236, Travel of Czech Legation personnel, are examples of the type of reports made from the personality and sativity information acquired from LIFARI coverage of this installation. HM-3262, Cocktail Party at Example of the reports from this source on diplomatic activities of this installation.

b. Spot Reports on Czech Legation Activities:

Reports on a spot basis which were of interest included:

1881-305h, Check Concern over Possible Expulsion From Houles.

HMM-3124 Note Literature of Litera Legation Communication Corp. of
AND DAGGA Exposition

Polish Legation

Information on this installation closely paralles that obtained on the Czech Legation and the Soviet installations. The largest amount of information concerning the Polish installation has been procured from LIFEAT. An example of reports from this source is HTM-3161, Leon KILARSKI, Polish Commercial Attache. Another is HTM-3130, Suspicious Contact of Edward RUDSKI, Josef Isnak GENSCHAFT.

Mexican Communist Farty and Communist Fronts

A significant amount of information concerning the Communist Party in Mexico and the Communist front organizations in Mexico was obtained from LIFEAT. Information from LIFEAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the front-organizations which exist here. Examples of this type of reporting are as follows:

HMM-3193 - Narciso BASSOLS and Family: HMM-3176 - Travel of Pro-Communists

American Communists in Mexico:

One of the most extensive and productive coverages maintained through LIFSAT during this past year was directed against American Communists in Mexico. Most of these targets have been covered at the request of ODENVY and the production has been partially processed by them for the justification of one of their slots in their local establishment. A total of 381 reels have been the result of the coverage since 1 July 1957 until 25 April 1958.

Foreign Communists in Mexico and Mexican Communists:

			lal coverage of		
Venezuelan Co	mmunist, unti	l the time of	of his departure	for return to	Venezuela.
LIFEAT also n					

determined that was sufficiently concerned over the departure of the former Soviet Cultural Attache, Yuriy PAPOROV, that he arose from his sick bed in order to make the trip to Veracruz by car to insure that PAPOROV's departure was without incident.

Attachment to IRM-A-10198 KATOK-1401

LAURICLE Information

LIFEAT has contributed materially to several matters having LAURICIE interest.

Counter Intelligence Information:

CI/CE matters constitute a major portion of the Mexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LIFEAT has contributed more leads and general information on the Soviet aspect of this subject than all other Station sources. A few representative samples of this type of information are the following:

RA-A-9121, Suspicious Soviet Contact INN:-A-9135 - Sergio KIRELV Rassvetaer INN:A-8552, Vladimir SOKOLOV; Col. Jesus de LEON Toral, 6 November 1957 LONATIONA

Jevish Communist Activities:

Coverage of the Jevish Communist leader, Samuel MAGIDIN Magidin, has confirmed the continuing decline of the local Jevish Communist movement. It has also provided the Station with information on those former members who continue to meet at irregular intervals on an informal basis.

Conclusion:

The Mexico City Station believes that the produce of the LIFKAT Project measured against the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its renewal. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

2. Progress of the Operation -

Definite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFEAT Project. However, since LIFEAT objectives are of a continuing rature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 15,000 pages of raw text are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period from 1 February - 11 April 1958 LIFEAT has been in daily operation with some 18 to 23 lines being covered. Generally, these may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy - 7 lines Crech Legation - 2 lines Polish Legation - 2 lines American Communists - 5 lines Remainder - 7 lines

SECTIVITIES.

Attachment to HW-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

3. Planning for the Future

During the coming year Station capabilities will be expanded to permit manitoring of approximately 20 lines. Basic coverage of Soviet, Czech and Polish activities
will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will
be maintained for expliting important targets of opportunity. At the present time
and with the new system weing usel for LIFFAT lines, Station believes that 28 will
be the maximum number of lines which can be handled properly and securely by the
personnel presently assigned here for LIFFAT.

4. Performance of Agents

In general the performance of the LIPLAT agents has been good and secure during the past year. It is hoped that within the coming year the remainder of the AYCALL group will be securely and permanently removed from the Project and replaced by well-compartmented personnel. In view of the high degree of security necessary for the personnel involved in this operation, it is planned to screen very carefully any possible candidates before they are approached for use in this operation after prior approval for an approach has been secured from Hendquarters.

Additional comments concerning the production, security and cover of individual agents will be found in the attached amendment to the field outline which was submitted with HMM-W-5708.

5. Expenditures during Period under Review

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1957 - 30 June 1958, to expend \$156,647. The proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1959 is contained in the attached field project outline Part II.

6. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the outline and the individual contracts of several HIPEAT personnel.

MAPOK

Attachment to HM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

PROJECT OUTLINE (Excerpts)

PROJECT LIFEAT

3. Background

Project LIFEAT was initially approved 3 October 1950. Actual operations began on 18 January 1951 and have run almost continuously since that time. The LIFEAT operation was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has since expanded to an average of 23 telephone lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any liaison arrangement and it is staffed by NUBARK personnel, both staff and contract, together with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the time of its operation Project LIFEAT has produced more than 50,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Soviet bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODENVY has an interest and also has, at the direction of Headquarters, installed special taps on targets of opportunity.

4. References

HMM-A-7063, 5 June 1957 - Request for Renewal of Project HMM-W-5708, 16 December 1957 - Approval of Project for FY 1958.

6. Objectives - Outs-#2"

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN
Assistant Case Officer - Gene F. BRADDOCK

a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all KAPONstaff, contract and indigenous personnel.

b. Maintain awareness and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.

c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIFRAT/LIMERICK, LITHOSPHERE, LITHUS, LIVERY and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.

SECRET / NOW

Attachment to HAY-A-10198 Kapok-1401

- d. Coordinate information received from LIMBRICK with other Station operations.
- e. Mantain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- 1. Maintain supervision over basehouses and training of the personnel therein.

9. Personnel

The following are changes from FY 1958 for FY 1959:

Daniel K. BROMIND arrived at Station Mexico to assume duties as translator of LIFKAT/LITMUS material and relief translator on LIFEAT/LITMUS.

14. Equipment and Support

It is considered essential that new equipment be provided for LIFEAT for FY 1959 in view of the fact that much of the equipment in current use has been steadily in operation since the inception of the project in 1951. Also, in view of expected expansion of the project and the possibilities of live monitoring, additional equipment in first-class condition will be necessary. A backlog of 10 new recorders and 300 reels along with repair parts is considered a minimum for efficient continuance of the project.

1979339

SEGRETKARON

Attachment to RM-A-10195 KAPOK-1401

LISEAT PROJECT OUTLINE - PART II

17. Estimated Costs

The following costs are estimated for FI 1959. All figures are in U.S. dollars per year. It will be noted that owing to the rise in the cost of living and especially to much higher rents and to intended expansion, LIFLAT costs will be higher than in the past.

a. Salaries:

(1) Staff and Contract Personnels

Ralph B. RAFANELLI, OS-7 (promotion to OS-9

in the stll)
Salary \$5985.00
Quarters 2100.00

Daniel K. BROMUND, CS-12

Salary 8810.60
Quarters 2100.00
Travel & TDY to border to renew tourist visa & to Washington, D.C. to pick up rentista papers. 100.00

Translator (LIMERICE), GS-12 not yet named (This position has been indicated in view of the hope that the Project will be able to live-monitor at least a portion of LIMERICE traffic. There is a Staff Agent slot available under this project).

Salary 8000.00
Quarters 2100.00
Transportation 1000.00
HHE move 1500.00

4000.00 Janet N. DELACOUR (2.02/hr) - Wading M. CHAROUSER 3040-00 Leona C. GANDARA 4000.00 Carol K. ZINSMEISTER Salary 5400.00 Francis M. MENZIE - Salary 25017.00 2425.00 Alice N. CAILLETRAU - Salary Olivia N. GLADMON - Piece work 4200.00 Louise J. MACRINO - Salary 1850.00

TOTAL

(Will be included under LIPSTICK Project when it is renewed 1 September 1958)

60014.00 60014.00 (In)7-

Possible Raise

(2)	Field Agents	Presently
	LIMEWATER	5284.22
	LIMEWATER/1	2209.77
	LIMENATER/2	
	LIMEWATER's helper	144.12
٠.	LIMEWATER/6	960.77
-,	S	GRET NOWAR

Attachment to HM-A=10198 KAPOK=1401

Field Agent	Presently	Possible Raise
TOTAL BERT TO SERVICE TO	7	
LINESTONE/1	1441.15	항송하다 교육하면 옷
LDESTONE/2	576.46	新建设设施的
LDESTORE/3	1921.5	
	100x1 1 A 100	
LDESTONE/4	1921.54	
LIMESTONE/5	768.61	
LINESTONE/7	1441.15	
LINCSTONE/8	1441.15	
LIPSTICK/18	17 29.30 17	32.66
LIMITATION	1729.38	
a Tarana		
LIMITATION/3	1921.5	
LIQUATION	3650.92	13. 建酸 4.1.许多的
LIQUATION/1	3650.92	
LIQUATION/3	768.61	
LILACE (\$2.58 per hr.		
minum (Ar. Do her fit.	12,000.00	7

(Due to recent increases in the cost of living, it is expected that an over-all raise of 10% will be made to agents during FY 1959. In April 1958 a new import tax of 40-60% was imposed by the government with the resultant increase in commodities in general use. Adjustments will be made in peso amounts should the devaluation of the peso occur during this FY.

Christmas bonus and presents 3,000.00 (One month salary to each agent, in accordance with local custom. Also special gifts in some cases.)

42,302.38

3,300.00

b. Basehouse rentals, utilities and expenses

	30.00
LINERICK Basehouse	1729.38
ANTEX IV	3050.00
LIFEAT Repair Base	1540.00
ANDEX II	1452.00
ANNEX III	1360.00
ANNEX V	3060.00
LITMUS Basehous e	1452.00
LIVERY Basehouse (replacement for old blown base)	2100.00
LITHOSPHERE Basehouse	2000.00
LIVERY Relay Base	2000.00
Proposed basehouse (German Embassy coverage)	2000.00

an 7

Total

21,743.38 ~/, 745. =

TIMPT

50-6-32/

Attachment to IN-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

Local purchase of emergency and special 2500.00 equipment
New equipment, i.e. recorders, reels 3000.00

5,500.00

Miscellaneous

(1) Supplies (paper, rolls, wire, tubes, tape, plans, parts)

(2) Transportation

LIMESTONE/3 car rent	600.00
RAFANELLI QP car expense	580.00
ZINSKEISTER mileage	350.00
LIMESTONE/4 car rent	400.00
LIMITATION car rent	300.00
LIQUATION/1 car rent	300.00
LIMESTONE/7 car rent	600.00

GRAND TOTAL

(3) Other operational expenses (to cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills, and to cover targets of opportunity) 25,000.00

Total

#145,864.76 \$ 156,055.00

11/11/11 50-6-32/

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

VIA AD			DISPAT	енио ВСК-	(:0 _
Charter &	a San Process			504	-2/1
		ca 6588		DO APR 125	
10 0	ie of Stellan,	Maxies City	DATE		1924 <u>)</u> - Periodo de Carlos
ROM P Q	uel, MD				
	- Operation				
SUBJECT (SEDU	LIPEAT RA		是这是是我		
Sign	916				
Projec	A LIFRAT explices	on 30 June 1958	. It is requi	sted that the	
•					34.5
	request for proj	do -	oversa: so level	i it reachag	
Beadquarte	re prior to 1 Ju	ne 1958.	11		
•		10	Level	(*)	
îli keril î	958				A SECTION AND A SECTION ASSESSMENT
					my.
Pistributi 3°- Xexi					
i - iea					1
/1 - FI	11/Chrono				र्भ हा का प्राप्ता
1 - Sub 5	ect //				
WH/III/lex	ice for the series				The second second
•				4 42	
	11/				A
				tandi Tanan	·
			i ganga at ipang sa sa sa Tinggan		-^
•		• 3 3		\$4.	•
•	٠, ٠,		•		•
~	Ź		_	aa i	
15 w F	Jaklem -	Coord as Ing officer),		Authoriting district	
1. 60	XING, -CAHO		————— <i>"!</i> .	भर का अंग्रेंग	TINE C
				• •	-
-		MCITACKESSAST)		1	,
FORM NO. 51-2	29	المسيحو	50-	6-32/1	•
		•	_	7.7	

3 February 1958

NEX JEAN ON FORE FI/JPS - Projects Fre ch

SUBJECT Arendent to Projet LifeAT

le It is requested that Project UITET be a sended to authorise the parsent of SIE20 compensation to Saidine 2. Charles for the period I January 1970 through 30 June 1953 (the appiration date of the project). June now available in Project LITTY are sufficient to cover payment to CHARLESCE.

- 2. CHRISTER will serve as a processor of LITES material. She received Provide and Operational Asproval ((-(62))) on 12 secondar 1987. A contract secondar list to provide a parable of (1.75 an hour compensation has been prepared for Contract Personal Vivision.
- J. CHARMER has above average notivation to do the work required of her. Folivation is a prime consideration in work of this type.

 CHARMER will listen to Life!? tapes (in English until her Spanish language ability porbits work on (panish tapes). The will type suggested of the saterial on these tapes. The handling of the tapes and suggested will be between Charmers and her father-in-law, DIMENATER (CONT). Her cover will be that of housevise.

P. A. THICTEN.

Distributions

Crig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - WH/III/Hamo chrono

1 - Wi/III/Mexico chrono

i - Subject

MATILA exico/LSulcijck

19 Cecabor 1757

M. W. MD.M. Para PIZOTO - Projects Brench

1 Mentact to roject 17-17

- 1. It is requested that reject LIKET be arended to include the payment of 1820 com-mestion to Mailne M. CHANNE of for the period 1 Jamuary 1957 through 30 June 1958 (the application date of the project).
- 2. CHANCULE will serve as a processor of latest material. The received Provisional Sperational Approval (C-66204) on 12 Approval 1957. A contract check list to provide a payount of \$1.75 an hour. compensation has been prepared for Contract Forenmel Division.

J. C. KING Chief, 110

Distributions

Orig. & 1 - Addressee 1 - WH/III/Chrono

1 - WH/Mexico/Chrone

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

DESENSITIZED

VIA.		лізратсн но <u>10-7'</u> 50-6-1	
Charity Air or Sea Pounts	The second of th	and the second second	
			<i>i</i> 589
	CLASSIFICATION		
	tion, lexico City	The state of the s	
70		DATE	
e Chief VID			
7801			
of the first of the control of the c	milional/LIFELT		
	ect leneval and Amenda		1 m
SUBIRET SPECURE	ace and a survey of the survey		
Reference: 174-7063			A server of the
1. Project LIFEAT we	s renewed on 30 Cotober	r 1:57 for the period 1 Ju	dr'
1957 through 30 J	une 1958 for a total of	1 :130,154 (rd FX 1958. 1	ne .
Statica will note	that leadquarters revi	fote the ligibet Cutline	nd
Project-Peviou wh	ich were submitted in	37 A 2063. This was done	to
facilitate subseq	uent renewals of the o	Bylex LIFE T Project. As	
regards the Proje	ot Outline, if no major	r changos occur during the)
next project year	, the Station will only	rive to sublet a Part II	to
the Project Outli	ne and any changes will	ch my have affected fart	1
principally those	concerning perscano	The ferritten Project Re	ATON
		t for next year's Review.	
		that we can avoid the	
the Ptald Case Co	ficer to prepare the le	ct and make it simpler fo	
**** **** ***** ****		and registrates	
2. Project LIPEAT AD	endment was approved to	5 Secember 1957 for a to	ta1
of \$26,493 for fi	scal year (1958, thus fa	ising the total amount au	ther-
ised for the prese	ent project year to \$15	6,647. This Asendment	<u>ا</u> آپ
suthorised the est	tablishing of a bank ac	count of \$20,000 for Danie	91 \
K. BECAUND for ed	rer purposes, avaluat v	hich a Letter of Gredit w	ABSUR
be obtained as the	The say obtain Rentis	ta status in Maxico. Co	· \
TOTAL TOTAL	ils on this letter of	creat;).	ABX-
3. The Amendson also	managed anthantes	o incorporate Roland K.	~ II
VIEGNE'S as an	ditional Staff Agent 4	n the Project. A total of	
86.493 for the sen	introder of the project	year was requested to cove	P8
WINGSME'S! expense	s and this escunt was	broken down as follows:	AX
	:		DES NP
Salary (\$7,785 per	ye ar)	\$3,893	
Allowances (Quarte	rs up to \$2,000)	1,000	35-
	-in accordance with	•	AKD
	ted 9 February 1956	· ·	
estimated a	. (Coordinating office	r) 300 (Authenticating offi	ceri
THE PROJECT POPINGO			
lassification:	/ 		-
13-175/78	\$300 to 100 miles		,
30 Fold:	CLASSIECATION		20/
FORM NO. 51-29	rusco.	50-6	-24
JUB 1949 51-25			. / -

Dravel (PC3 Air to Verice for farily) Household Effects, Movement

This additional obligation for Project LITEAT was approved with the milionization to add another competent staff spent; become a land another competent staff spent; become a land another competent completion of the necessary ection to waive existing personnel management restrictions on transferring employees from KUCHAI to KULCYK and until suitable cover bas been arranged by Cover Division. This problem has not yet been settled but you will be notified as soon as a definite decision has been reached regarding the transfer of bisCHLS to EUDCVE and subsequently to Maxico City on PCS.

Attachments Project LIFEAT Outline and Project Review, 1/2 of pages herewith and 1/2 of pages, u/s/e

10 December 1957

Distributions

3 - Mexico City, w/l/att. herewith and w/l/att. u/s/e 1 - WH/III/KAPOK Chromo, w/o/att.

Subject, woolatt.

WH/III/Maxico/CZehrung:

J. C. KING, CHIEF, WHD

R. N. DAHLGREN, C/WH/III

0. 27177313 Veffi 2555 9 120 20 7 1957 Nexton conf

10-48500 01-11363

WETT

REF: 87XI 724 (IS 43718)

A. LIVESTOK: 252,318 77 58 700 47,350 FT 59

B. LISTICKI 182,417 PT 58 AND \$16,483 PT 59

C. LITOTI 6156.647 FT 58

2. DEPATCHE FOLIAM.

e end of Message.

LATEST PROJ RENEWALS LAPROVED

Mre AT/A

J. C. KEN, CLIMAN AND SERVED AND

n. v. , silen a, 7/1/111

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE EXT. DATE 9 DECEMBE: 1057 Jes 10 19 46.297 MEXICO CITY REC'L CABLE SECT DIRECTOR FROM : DEFERRED PRIORITY ROUTINE FI/CPS, EE 4, ST 4, 00 2, S,C 2 71170 OUT 71170

MEXI TO

CITE DIR

48374

RE: MEXI 0718 (IN 43260) *

- 1. INFEAT AMEXIMENT APPROVED 5 DEC FOR BROWIND RENTISTA COVER. A CONVERTING STAFF AGENT AND MAKING FINAL COVER ARPANGEMENTS. ESTIMATE DEPARTURE HAS 18 DEC BY CAR.
- 2. REGRET IMPOSSIBLE SEND CABBOTT TDY OR PCS PRIOR 1 FEB DUE USUAL DELAY. MEXI ENTRY NON-U.S. CITIZEN. SIMILAR TO MODIMAN CASE.

END OF MESSAGE

CS CREENT: *REGRESTED IF GABBOTT S FOS CAN BE EXPEDITED OR TOY IN MEANTINE.

EE/P/MR. SZCZEPANSKI_

KING, CHIEF, WHD

R. H. DAHLGREN, C/WH/III

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIRITED. Copy

MAKELEDIM FOR Deputy Director of Central Intelligence

THROUGH

Chief of Operations, DO/P

SUBJECT

Project LIFAT (Amendment)

- 1. The attached project; originating in will Division, is designed to determine Sino/Soviet/Satellite plans, activities, and consections with other Community elements through independent sudio-curveillance operations in Mexico. It is presented for your approval of two assentances: the first, to payant the utilisation of Roland K. WINGKESS (p) as an additional Staff Agent in the project, and the second, to establish for cover purposes a \$20,000 U. S. bank account for Staff Agent Daniel K. RROMUND (p) in order that he may obtain Rentints status in Maxico.
- 2. Authority is requested to obligate an additional \$26,493 from the DD/P-WH Division budget for fiscal year 1958. Sufficient funds are available in the WH Division budget. If approved, these two amendments will raise the total amount authorized for the present project year, 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958, to \$156,647. Project LIFLAT was renewed by the DDCI on 30 October 1957 in the amount of \$130,154.
- 3. Attached is the LIFEAT Project Outline, which sets forth the important factors involved in the operation; a MH Division memorandum, dated 31 October 1957, which explains the proposal for securing Rentista status for BROMUND; and a MH Division memorandum, dated 13 November 1957, which requests authority to incorporate WINGSHASS into the project as a Staff agent.
- 4. CCB/MC comments that according to Finance Division, establishing a bank account for BRCHUND is the only means of satisfying the requirements of the Mexican government. The Letter of Credit must be irresponding and allow a stated withdrawal per period (as in this case, per quarter) in order that the full amount cannot be liquidated before the expiration of the hantista. CCB/MC recommends approval in this connection. In addition CCB/MC recommends approval in this connection. In addition CCB/MC recommends approval of the proposed use of WIMCSMISSS, provided that his cover, which has not been determined as yet, be coordinated with CCB/MC sufficiently in advance to allow CCB/MC to state any objections deemed necessary and to take offective action toward establishing sound cover.

SECRET

5. I recommend approval of these two assendments, subject to the conditions as stated by CCB/RC in paragraph four, above.

/s/A. IAsyl George *

W. LL. YD George

Chief

Foreign Intelligence

Concurs	CO2-00/7	8 DEC 1557	1. 3. 3. 4. 2. 5. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
i de la companya de l			•
المستعددة	Signal C. F. CALAL	5 DEC 1957	
Approveds	DDCI	Date	
Attackments	Project Outline LIFAT Hemorandum, 31 October 1957 Hemorandum, 13 Sovember 1957	Staff Coordinations For C/FI/OFS s For C/CI/OA s C/CCB/BC s	-
Responsible Hdqts Lo	Officers: uis D. Puckett	For C/CI s	

* Arendment approved to extent that a competent additional staff agent may be added to the project and the Letter of Credit underwritten. However the addition of Wingness per se is not approved until the necessary personnel management restriction currently in effect have been complied with.

Pield - Charles Anderson

1-116

M M R I NIVE

SUBJECT: LIFEAT Project Penseal

- l. LIFIAT Project was remained for the period 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958. It is requested that this Project be amended to include Reland & WINDENNESS as a Staff Agent.
- 2. VINCOUSS is a Staff imployee attached to UR. He recently completed a four month TDT in Mexico City where he performed his work in a highly satisfactory manner and the Chief of Station, Mexico City, has specifically requested his PCS assignment under Project LifeAT. Approval will be requested of Chief of Operations to transfer to INCONSTS to the DDP from LDI as soon as this Project Assendment has been approved. A Staff Lemb slot is already available under Project LifeAT which can be filled by WINCONSTS. As soon as WINCONSTS becomes a DDP employee, WED plans to give his intensified language training and to send him to Mexico after the first of the year.
- J. Although Daniel K. HOMAND was included in the LIFEAT Project Reneval as a Russian translator, the volume of material produced under LIFEAT in the Russian language is increasing at such a rate that the services of two Russian translators are required. WINCHESS also will be used as an assistant Case Officer, will administer at least two base houses, will do regular line inspections and make technical repairs at the listening posts, and will be required to prepare finished operational and intelligence reports based on his own and other LIFEAT agents' rew reports.
- 4. Authority is requested to obligate an additional \$6,493 for Project INPLAT for the last half of the present project year. A breakdown of this amount is as follows:

WINDSMSS Salary: (\$7,785 per year)	\$3,893
Allowness (Quarters up	
to \$2,000)	1,000
Other (Educational-in accord-	-
ance with R-20-610 dated	
9 February 56 estimated at-)	300
Travel: PCS Air to Hexico for	
family	500
liousehold Effects, Movement	800
TOTAL	16.1.03
	Allowances: (Quarters up to £2,000) Other (Educational-in accord- ance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 56 estimated at-) Travel: PCS Air to Hexico for family

97.13

DECRETAR FOR FU/OFS - Project Branch

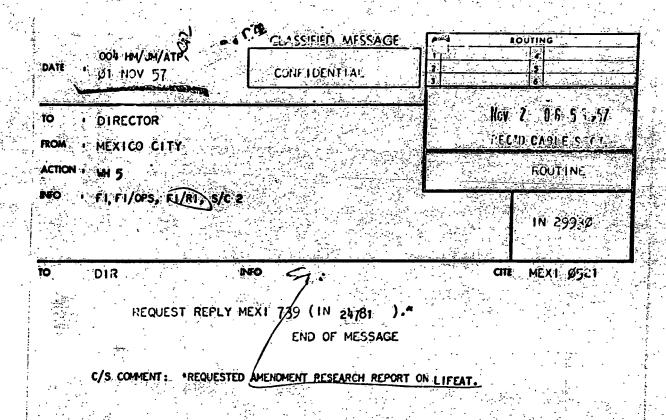
GRIPTUST BELLE DOWN DECRETARY DECRETAR

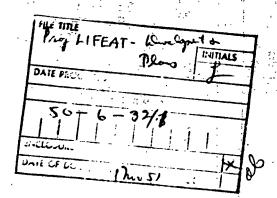
Attechments
Homoranda (k)
Form No. 680 (k)
Envelope w/True Hame Card

egona i

تتسنين		والمرابع والمسائع المحالفة المرابعة	a trade de contra	A Liberton Contract to the con-	to the same of the same and	and the second of the second of the second	,
1 (=							•
	r	· ,	I OPERATIO	HAL AUTHORIZ	ATION		
	2						٠,
		and the state of t	1. 5		<u> </u>		
70 :	FI	NANCE DIVISION					4,
THROUGH:	. "	PLANS/PROJECTS ESA	ent pt/Ati	นาย/คย			
		连续 化氯化酚醇医氯化二氯化二茚二氮					٠,
SUBJECT:	والمناورة	TIPEAT	<u>ئىسىدە ئەسلام</u>	<u></u>	e/[LI/Resteo	<u> </u>	•
SECTION 1:	kar kadence Karinga	<u>ala Pari e al e miño am.</u> • Se Grodinada	ter concentr	BAN PROJECTS	BRANCH	Protection (Later	
THE ABOVE P	ROJECI	HAS BEEN APPROVED FROM		TO	N-198 1730	IN THE TOTAL AMOU	MT 01
		AS BROWEN DAWN BELO	B. 				
						The same of the sa	
i i da a			والمسامية ومقية أأساس		**********	100 to	<u> </u>
SECTION 2.		<u>į</u>		ED BY CASE OFF		market A	,, · · · ·
		BREAKDOWN OF REQUESTED	70744	PISCÁL VEÁR.	PISCAL VE	<u>" </u>	1
	/ .	COMPENSATION		1358			
	, :	- 4110000000		1, 100			5.
X		TOAVEL	· · ·	1,300			٠.
			10 1 2 2 2 2 2				
		OTHER					
<u>/</u>		707AL	• •	6,49)	•	V	
	· · · · ·			ING DETAILS			
TYPE OF PROJ		Thock one) 18 et en an	 	= sues; by		* 10*01 CTA07	
			() - 3 = () · · ·		· ~ .		
i	÷ • •		41 (AFR 30-10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
FUNDS, TO BE		(61919 OBLY (CFR 9.4)		·			
FOR BY:	0.71	its (Szpiele):					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SECTION 3.		TO BE CO	MPLETED BY D	IVISION BUDGE	TOFFICER		
I HEREBY CEN	TIFY T	HAT THE DIVIS	On BUDGET FOR	THE FISCAL VE	RCONTA	INS SUFFICIENT FUNDS T	9
MEET THE OOL	SATIO	HS DUTLINED ABOVE.				· ·	
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			***	
<i>-</i>		•			•	• •	1
				91415		9476	
ECTION 4.			OTHER	APPROVALS			
		MUST HAVE, IN ADDITION TO				ON CERTAIN TYPES OF	
		RE FUNDS CAN BE ABYANCED.	TABLEATE BE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PHRCHARE		08 17685 OF EGUIPHEST	 -	OTHER (Explai	DELGISTRATIVE PARK		{
8687468 10			1844.47194.	7			· [
ECTION 5.				YMS, PSEUDONYN	IS, ETC.		_1
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•		• .	•	•			ŀ
				- .	•	•	1
	٠.	• .			•		· [
•			•		•		[
GRATURE OF	CASE 0	FFICER	EXTENSION	SIGNATURE OF	IVISION CHIEF OR D	ESIGNEE DATE	$\overline{\cdot}$
•	-		•	1		. ,	ł
L. I	L Pu	chot4	2535		•		
							

SECRET





CONFIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. COPY N

STEET

	ITA			The state of the s
CHEIONIH_	: 7612522 (1.27.6)	Variable Comment	一直扩展者	Pane Louis P. nckett
ARFA DIVI	ON Maste	m edsher		xt. 3555 or 162.
				Uate 31 0cto → 1957
31711 X	Vero c	OSCILY ST		
i. II.	nen a bank s	ecount of	20:000 for Dan	be amended to include authori- 101 R. BIO4400 (Staff Agent).
Project LIF	AT was appr	coved for re	neval for the	period 1 July 1957 to 30 June
1958.				
2. 9	ubeenvent to	the renewal	of Project 1	IFFAT, it was determined that
the cover s	upropriate f	or Daniel K.	BROWERS would	be that of a Rentista. In
order to ob	tain Rontist	a status fro	ma the Mexican	Government, it is necessary to
show docume	nts which pr	uve that the	applicant has	s an income of approximately
350 per no	ith for a pe	riod of five	years, Cn as	poroval of this amendment, it
re bjeunog i	o open an a	coordit for D	aniel K. BROM	IND for the amount of (20,000
against which	th the bank	will issue h	in a letter of	Credit which will permit him
to arm bys:	inst this ac	count at the	rate of 11,00	O quarterly. This letter of
Credit will	then be use	d to obtain	entista statu	is for BROWN. This letter of
Credit will	then be use	d to obtain the Station	entista statu	is for BROWND. This Letter of
Credit will Credit will Every three	then be use be held by months. B	d to obtain the Station with will u	entista statu and will be po se this letter	is for RECOUR. This Letter of issed to RECHUED for use once of Credit, withdrawing his
Credit will Credit will Every three 1,000 quark	then be use be held by months. Bu erly, and w	d to obtain the Station offer will u ill immediat	entista statu and will be pe se this letter ely deposit th	is for RECOUR. This Letter of issed to RECOURD for use once of Credit, id thirawing his its money and the Letter of
Credit will credit will every three 1,000 quark credit with	then be use be held by months. Bu erly, and w	d to obtain the Station with will u ill immediat Officer at	entista statu and will be pe se this letter ely deposit th	is for RECOUR. This Letter of issed to RECHUED for use once of Credit, withdrawing his
Credit will credit will every three fl,000 quart credit with for in the S	then be use be held by months. Bu erly, and a the Finance tation's sec	d to obtain the Station will used in officer at countings.	entista statu and will be pa se this letter ely deposit th the Station.	is for ERRUDD. This Letter of issed to ERRUDD for use once of Credit, id thdrawing his its money and the Letter of These deposits will be accounted
Credit will credit will svery three fl,000 quart credit with for in the S	then be use to held by months. But erly, and a the Finance tation's sec	dito obtain the Station officer at Officer at countings.	entista statu and will be pa se this letter ely deposit th the Station.	is for RECOUR. This Letter of issed to RECOURD for use once of Credit, id thirawing his its money and the Letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary
Credit will Credit will every three fl,000 quart Credit with for in the S 3. To Declaration	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for ERRUDD. This Letter of issed to BROWND for use once of Credit, id thorawing his its money and the letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary at an determined by the Pinance
Credit will credit will every three 1,000 quart credit with for in the S 3. To ceclaration	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for RECOUR. This Letter of issed to RECOURD for use once of Credit, id thirawing his its money and the Letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary
credit will redit will redit will redit will redit with for in the Seclarations	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for ERRUDD. This Letter of issed to BROWND for use once of Credit, id thorawing his its money and the letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary at an determined by the Pinance
Credit will Credit will every three fl,000 quart Credit with for in the S 3. To Declaration	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for ERRUDD. This Letter of issed to BROWND for use once of Credit, id thorawing his its money and the letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary at an determined by the Pinance
credit will redit will redit will wary three credit with cor in the State of the credit with cor in the State of the credit with the state of the credit will be considered the credit will be considered to the credit will be conside	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for BROWN. This Letter of issed to BROWN. For use once of Credit, id thdrawing his its money and the letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary st no determined by the Finance tary Branch, Finance Division.
credit will redit will redit will wary three credit with cor in the State of the credit with cor in the State of the credit with the state of the credit will be considered the credit will be considered to the credit will be conside	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for ERRUDD. This Letter of issed to BROWND for use once of Credit, id thorawing his its money and the letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary at an determined by the Pinance
redit will redit will wary three 1,000 quart redit with or in the 3. To reclarations	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for BROWN. This Letter of issed to BROWN. For use once of Credit, id thdrawing his its money and the letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary st no determined by the Finance tary Branch, Finance Division.
credit will redit will redit will wary three credit with cor in the State of the credit with cor in the State of the credit with the state of the credit will be considered the credit will be considered to the credit will be conside	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for BROWN. This Letter of issed to BROWN. For use once of Credit, id thdrawing his its money and the letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary st no determined by the Finance tary Branch, Finance Division.
redit will redit will wary three 1,000 quart redit with or in the 3. To reclarations	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for BROWN. This Letter of issed to BROWN. For use once of Credit, id thdrawing his its money and the letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary st no determined by the Finance tary Branch, Finance Division.
credit will redit will redit will wary three credit with cor in the State of the credit with cor in the State of the credit with the state of the credit will be considered the credit will be considered to the credit will be conside	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for BROWNE. This Letter of issed to BROWNED for use once of Credit, id thdrawing his its money and the Letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary st as determined by the Pinance tary Branch, Pinance Division. ROBERT N. DAHLGREE, C/MVII
credit will redit will redit will wary three credit with cor in the State of the credit with cor in the State of the credit with the state of the credit will be considered the credit will be considered to the credit will be conside	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for BROWNE. This Letter of issed to BROWNED for use once of Credit, id thdrawing his its money and the Letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary st as determined by the Pinance tary Branch, Pinance Division. ROBERT N. DAHLGREE, C/MVII
credit will redit will redit will redit will redit with for in the Seclarations	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for BROWNED. This Letter of issed to BROWNED for use once of Credit, id thdrawing his its money and the Letter of These deposits will be accounted the interest, the necessary st as determined by the Pinance tary Branch, Pinance Division. ROBERT N. DAHLGREE, CANVIL
credit will redit will redit will redit will redit with for in the Seclarations	then be use to held by souths. Bu erly, and w the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust as	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for BROWNE. This Letter of issed to BROWNED for use once of Credit, id thdrawing his its money and the Letter of These deposits will be accounted to interest, the necessary st as determined by the Pinance tary Branch, Pinance Division. ROBERT N. DAHLGREE, C/MVII
credit will redit will redit will redit with for in the Seclarations will be claration will be claration.	then be use be held by months. But erly, and of the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust are 1 be execute	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for BROWNED. This Letter of issed to BROWNED for use once of Credit, id thdrawing his its money and the Letter of These deposits will be accounted the interest, the necessary st as determined by the Pinance tary Branch, Pinance Division. ROBERT N. DAHLGREE, CANVIL
credit will redit will redit will redit will redit with for in the School redit with seclaration will redit with redit with seclaration will redicate will redicate redit redit with redicate re	then be use be held by months. But erly, and of the Finance tation's sec protect the of Trust are 1 be execute	to obtain the Station of the station	entista statu and will be pe se this Letter ely deposit th the Station. tes Government ment of Intere	is for BROWNED. This Letter of issed to BROWNED for use once of Credit, id thdrawing his its money and the Letter of These deposits will be accounted the interest, the necessary st as determined by the Pinance tary Branch, Pinance Division. ROBERT N. DAHLGREE, CANVIL

OFFICIAL DISPATCH PORTS 13-41

VIA Sizer As a Sectoral		DISPA	TCH NO	100
	5:0:31		50-6	32
Chief of Sta	tion, Mexico City	DATE		AL A
OM & Chief, WHD	株式 100 mm 100			
	- 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12			75
	istrative/LIPLAT			RX-
Roference: 19914-8143		4 m 4 m 4 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m		DES
GIELEISSE! MAN-OTY)	fring Imple 5.0	5400ar 1997		0.00
actica riquired: Clar	ification of requ	est for records	8.	ARD
cargo masters 2036 and DIR 35748), and dispatch was writted. There are no used	SKOTAPE recorders	available at He	ndonerters for	shin-
dispatch was writte There are no used I ment to the Station my used recorders stations, they will	MANAGE PROCESS AS HOUSENESS AS HOUSENESS AS A LEVEL OF THE PROCESS AS	available at He Thes adviced t at Headquarters to send them	adquarters for he Desk that a or at other f to Maxico City	ship- should field
dispatch was writted. There are no used in ment to the Station any used recorders stations, they will the Station probable.	MANAGE FOR THE SECOND S	available at He I has advised t at Headquarters t to sand them recorders are n	adquarters for he Desk that a er at etaer i to Mexico City o longer name	shdp- should Tield ', As
dispatch was writted. There are no used in ment to the Station any used recorders stations, they will the Station probable. EURIOT requested the	EXCTAPE recorders a. However, KURN become swallable l make every effor ly knows, ENUTARE and the Station be	available at He I has advised t at Headquarters t to sand them recorders are n	adquarters for he Desk that a er at ether i to Mexico City o longer name	shdp- should Meld . As setured.
dispatch was writted. There are no used a ment to the Station any used recorders stations, they will the Station probable. EURIOT requested the technical Topic further the technical technical stations.	EXOTAPE recorders a. However, KURTA become gradiable i make every effor by knows, EXUTAPE set the Station be t contained in the inlumentary experi-	available at He I has advised to at Hendquarters to sand them recorders are n infermed that e reference. I ienced by the 3	adquarters for he Desk that a or at ether i to Mexico City o longer name KURIOT appreci- hey will inves- tations the St	ship- should field fo As soured. stigate ation
dispatch was writted to the station any used recorders stations, they will the Station probable. SUPLOT requested the technical reporter that the averaged of six mentles was from	ENOTAPE recorders a. However, KURY become smallable l make every effor by knows, ENUTAPE set the Station be t contained in the sal problems exper emy tignificant de	available at He I has adviced to at Headquarters to send them recorders are n informed that e reference. To iesced by the 3 evelopments.	adquarters for he Desk that a er at ether i to Mexico City o longer name KURIOT approci- hey will inves- tation; the St URIOT consider	r ship- should Meld . As setured. atos stigate ation s that
dispatch was writted any used recorders stations, they will the Station probable. SURIOF requested the technical report further the technical report will be advised of mix menths use from is quite took.	EXOTAPE recorders to However, KURTA become gradiable to make every effor ty knows, EXUTAPE to Station be to contained in the tal problems exper- smy timinicant d the Revere heads	available at He I has advised to at Headquarters to send them recorders are no informed that he reference. To ienced by the 3 svelopments. If a puder LIFEAT is a puder LIFEAT in the send of the send	adquarters for he Desk that a ser at ether i to Mexico City o longer name KURIOT appreciately will investation; the Studior consider appearating conditions and the serior consider and the serior consideration	ship- should field for As sotured. stigate stigate stion s that itions,
dispatch was writted and to the Station and recorders stations, they will the Station probable. HURIOT requested the technical report further the technical report will be advised of aix mentls use from is quite took. In view of the unavishipment of ten medital.	EXOTAPE recorders to However, KURTA become gradiable to make every effor ty move, EXOTAPE to the Station be to contained in the sel problems upper the Reverse heads milbbility of use REVERE recorders	available at He I has advised to a divised the stand them recorders are no informed that a reference. To incord by the 3 avalements. If a sudar LIFEAT description of the standard stan	adquarters for he Desk that a cr at ether i to Mexico City o longer name KURIOT appreciately will investation; the St URIOT consider operating conditors and the raill take no fi	ship- should field for As factured. atos stigate ation s that itions, count wrther
dispatch was writted and the Station and recorders stations, they will the Station probable. HURIOT requested the technical report further the technical report will be advised of aix mentls use from is quite took. In view of the unavashipment of ten medical contraction on the reference.	EXOTAPE recorders to However, KURTA become gradiable to make every effor ty move, EXOTAPE to the Station be to contained in the sel problems upper the Reverse heads milbbility of use REVERE recorders	available at He I has advised to a divised the stand them recorders are no informed that a reference. To incord by the 3 avalements. If a sudar LIFEAT description of the standard stan	adquarters for he Desk that a cr at ether i to Mexico City o longer name KURIOT appreciately will investation; the St URIOT consider operating conditors and the raill take no fi	ship- should field for As factured. atos stigate ation s that itions, ecent wrther
dispatch was writted and the Station and used recorders stations, they will the Station probable. HERIOT requested the technical report further the technical report further the technical report will be advised of mix months use from is quite took. In view of the unavershipment of ten new shipment of ten new scien on the reference project (Ding) (C)	EXOTAPE recorders to However, KURTA become gradially make every effor ty moves, EXOTAPE to the Station be t contained in the sal problems upper the Reverse heads withoutlify of use REVERE recorders enced request unit	available at He I has advised to a divised the stand them recorders are no informed that a reference. To incord by the 3 avalements. If a sudar LIFEAT description of the standard stan	adquarters for he Desk that a cr at ether i to Mexico City o longer name KURIOT appreciately will investation; the St URIOT consider operating conditors and the raill take no fi	ship- should field for As factured. atos stigate ation s that itions, ecent wrther
dispatch was writted and the Station and used recorders stations, they will the Station probable. EURIOT requested the technical report further the technical report will be advised of six months use from is quite soot. In view of the unavershipment of ten medical en the reference the reference of the stations of the soot.	EXOTAPE recorders to However, KURTA become gradiable to make every effor ty move, EXOTAPE to the Station be to contained in the sel problems upper the Reverse heads milbbility of use REVERE recorders	available at He I has advised to a divised the stand them recorders are no informed that a reference. To incord by the 3 avalements. If a sudar LIFEAT description of the standard stan	adquarters for he Desk that a cr at ether i to Mexico City o longer name KURIOT appreciately will investation; the St URIOT consider operating conditors and the raill take no fi	ship- should field for As factured. atos stigate ation s that itions, ccent wrther
dispatch was writted and the Station and used recorders stations, they will the Station probable. EMPIOT requested the technical report further the devised of mix menths use from is quite soot. In view of the unaversal and the reference on the reference of the unaversal probable of the unaversal probab	EXOTAPE recorders to However, KURTA become gradially make every effor ty moves, EXOTAPE to the Station be t contained in the sal problems upper the Reverse heads withoutlify of use REVERE recorders enced request unit	available at He I has advised to the advised them recorders are no informed that he reference. To ienced by the 3 svelepments. If the ienced has been advantable in the ienced by the 3 svelepments. If the ienced has requested to ienced ienced has requested has requested has requested has requ	adquarters for he Desk that a cr at ether i to Mexico City o longer name KURIOT appreciately will investation; the St URIOT consider operating conditors and the raill take no fi	ship- should field for As factured. atos stigate ation s that itions, count wrther

FORM NO. 51-29

50-6-32/1



16 October 1957

Distributions
3 - Maxice City
1 - Wi/Mailrocm
1 - Wi/Support
1 - Wi/Logistics
1 - TSS/ASD
1 - Wi/III/Chromo

WH/III/Mexico/LDPuckett mija

for J. C. King, Chief who

Water

WH/Logistics

755/A5 Ar

R. DHHIGREN,C/WH/111

CHYPT WITH LED AT DIV: OI W Ventern em sohore STATIST LOSSICO CITY 1. The attached project outline is presented for moneral for the period 1941 1957 through 30 June 1983. The project outline is accompanied by a review of LIP AT activities during the past year. 2. In support of the renewal of Project LIFAT there are attached memoranta prepared by CI/OPS/AN, EE/F and NE/C. J. A brief historical regime of Project LIEAT may be found in Footion three of the project cutline. ह. अध्यक्षितः , द/ना/भाग Wast Chief Attachmentes Review of LIFEAT Project J. C. KIDO, GHEF, MID Cert Instill bestver Form 680 in quad. Hemoranda from CI/255/41, BEAT and REAT LINSAT Project Approvels LICEL Project Approvals Envelope containing true names of case officers and agents.

SELTO LATER CASE STRICE

TE OF ANDER FOR FIRE - Projects rend

4

REVIEW OF POUT OF LITTLE TO

le Product of the Project

The Soviet sharay

a. Soviet (aspercial Activities

sibstantial arount of detail concerning forest secondaries and compreted noticy in exico, and the sheare extent, in adjacent areas. This information has reflected the types of products the foreign and purchasing in exico, the names of their intermediaries, details on prices, procedures used for erranging sales and purchases and the manner of affecting shipments. This information has been screened from extentive and prolonged coverage of eviat the service of extention the first and appears to be accurate and detailed. Within the past year traffic concerning the Soviet concerning the Soviet of extention of first prices increased conciderably and remains the Station's prinary source for information on Soviet conferred activities. Fartherit examples of this type of information may be found in:

Hr 2176, dated 1 sarch 1957 Tantative

HM-1973, dated 15 letoter 1966 Wextean

HER-1760, deted 19 October 1986, "Sale of Co-1604 Soviet Forrows Setal in the

b. Soviet Diplomatic Activities

Project LIFFAT coverage of Soviet diplomatic activities appears to have been quite thorough and solichtning during the past year. Percete submitted on these activities have indicated some relationships the Soviets are envoloping with the sextions Covernment, with other Latin American governments, and with other foreign diplomatic representatives. LIFEAT operations have also established some facts concerning the relations arong the Soviets, Poles and Czechoslovskians in Eaxier City. Some indication has been received on the relations letween the Soviets and the Yugoslavs. Esports of this type provide some evidence as to when the Soviets sear to be engaged in a drive to establish contacts in various departments of the hexican

Coverment and when they appear to be conducting a drive to collivate other latin American dislocate. The reactions of both the exicates of the latin Americans to these obvaints are after shown in later traffic. Triffy, the Soviete do not make to get a very post reception from the other knowledge, but are well received by the diplomatic representatives of India and Indiasals. The reports have shown an improvement in soviet relations with the Indiasals, which was practically non-existent for several years in exists, which was practically non-existent than oviets, Polos and Casche have frequent business and social interchanges. The following reports are cited as axemples of this type of information:

45 -2395, dated 6 February 1957, "Diplomatic 45 -5 Mg, 277 Activities of the loviet thesay, Series City, Locarder 1956."

Co-303 Ly Activities of the foring mibasey, Rexico (1tr., January 1957.

c. Soviet Cultural Activities

Information produced by LEEAT reflects in detail Coviet cultural activities in commection with publications, cultural institutes, travel of Sexicans to the USS for cultural purposes, visits of Coviet cultural figures to Mexico and data concerning how their local arrangements are rade. Translate of such reports are:

183-2329, dated 18 January 1987, "Cultural 198-9887 104 and Propaganta Activities of the Soviet on sear, Sexico City, Sevender 1986."

3 3 3 4 4 14 and 10 January 1977, "Cultural and property Activities of the fowlet missay, maxico city, perember 1986,"

HEC2160, dated 27 February 1997, "cultural CS-300, dk. and Propagania Activities of the foriot Unitary, Fexico City, January 1996."

-4

of corlect relate to entropy

d. Soviet illian Activities

contacts between soviet and region military personals likey reflect the identities of the local military figures with mines the Soviete maintain contact and in root cases contain some data on the reasons for the contact. These reports are of particular interest to the "...", service attaches in region.

e. Hovements of Coviet Officials :

The arrivals and departures of foriet officials have toen reported in almost every instance during the past five years through LIFAT coverage. Frequently the Station has determined forthcoming departures long defers they took place by careful study and interpretation of all AT materials indicating lowlet contacts with local clothiors and other corchaits selling lumiary items - it is the habit of foricts, prior to departure from texico, to stock up on items which are not symbolic in the MISN. This type of coverage is of particular interest to DIENVY.

f. Soviet Phasey Contacts

Monthly reports of contacts by numbers of the foriet diplomatic corps are compiled and submitted to Headquarters. These reports are of considerable value in planning agent operations against the Soviets. They are also of operational assistance in identifying local and foreign Community with whom the foriets maintain regular contact. The following reports are examples of this type of coverages

H2-2376, dated 30 January 1957, "Contacts 23-5 54,772 of Seviet Embassy, Hexico City, Josephor 1956."

#80-255, dated 27 February 1997, "Contacts

(55-5,55,55) of Coviet Intersey, Dexico City,

January 1997."

g. Personality Peports on Soviet Officials

LIFFUT has been a very productive source for collecting personality information on founds. Such data as fewire contacts, marital situations, official duties, etc., are of value in determining which officials may be manualible to recruitment

and/or defection. A case in point well be the present Toylet available, Original MINIPAGE. A recent study of his back-pround and habits in instead that his wife of his bounders le to recruitment because six was havin around relations will one of her husbandle subordinates. A sample of the paragraphic report sample on the first law to fine the law of the paragraphic file for the paragraphic file paragraphic file

he Goods and fervices rovided to the foviet charge

restoute reports of the persons and institutions providing reads an services to the request a sary have been of confidentle value in developing and counting a institution of the type of information is value to in determining the identity of individuals having scenes to the force interpretable to confidently the Station as controlled a reads. —22.2, dated 27 retrievely 197, subject: "toods and forvices seed of the station's reporting of this type of operational information.

1. Hiscollaneous Activities of Use Seriet Embaney

LITTAT meterial relating to the Soviet Entersory which does not fit into may neveral category, is not forth each month in a series of reports on miscullaneous activities. These reports include such random information as banking transactions, landscaping activities, evidences of internal construction, etc. The following reports are citem as examples of this type of informations

Wri-2775, dated 30 January 1977, "Misrollaneous Activities of the Soviet Imbassy, service (1976, December 1976."

Biti-2!lid, dated 27 February 1997, Wiscollaneous Activities of the lovist ambasey, Fox co (ity, January 1997, **

The fanch legating

The information obtained on the (such legation during the past year is easically the same as the information obtained on the Soviet Release; consequently, to swell repetion in this review, only the highlights of Cauch Legation coverage are centioned.

a. Date Pertaining to (such Porgammal

The LIPFI collection effort in this connection has been productive. Reports have reflected personality data, official functions and demestic matters particular to feach staff members and information suitable for use in planning defection approaches.

The following reports are clied as examples of this type of

Priling and 23 Sentender 1976, "Carch

ii 1959, dated 17 october 1950, "Caoch

1957 dated 18 Januar, 1957, "cach

b. Spot Perorts on Cauch Location Activities

Spot reports are submitted periodically on matters of interest which pertain to the Cardi Location. Examples of these reports are:

His:-1779, dated 10 September 1996, "Proposed CS-10465" Csach-exican limiter Transaction."

WH-1814, dated 19 September 1976, Travel of (sech Covercial Representatives.

(CS-177, dated 9 october 1956, "Travel CS-17 487 of Enrique GAS (100 Gardia."

http:// dated 2h October 1956, "(sech lelegates to the IX International Congress of Seclogy."

Polish impation

As with the Cssch Legation, information pertaining to the Polish Legation partallels closely the type of in ernation reported about the Soviet Embassy. By far the largest amount of information obtained on the Polish Legation during the part year has resulted from LIFEAT coverage. Biographic information on Polish staff assubers has been forwarded to Headquarters. The following examples of apot reports were forwarded for Headquarters! dissemination:

#EF-17th, dated 29 August 1956, "Polish
#S-163492 Legation Esception Commerciation
it! lith Amiversary of key of
Liberation."

Res 1768, dated 31 August 1956, "Polish Legation Contacts with Polish selegates to the Eighth International Radiology Congress." RGE-2431, dated 20 February 1957, Foliah Legation Contacts with Carles Augusto L.N. (Venesuelan Communist).

Pre-2532 dated 29 March 1957, Ralesse of

House 5941, dated 9 January 1957, "Jalluse Extra Unit."

Herican Communist Party and Concunit Pronta

A significant amount of information was received from LIT of during the past year concerning the Marican Communist Party and Communist Party front organizations. The latter included information on the circulo de studios Maricanos, the Merican Peace Movement, the Society of Friends of China and various art fronts. This information has been of value in supplementing went coverage of these organizations. The following reports are examples of this type of information:

HPG-1657, dated 18 July 1956, "Narcise 50 30LS."

HUS-2285, dated 28 November 1956, "Tavier 25" \$14, 42 CUPERED Dancedo and Clara Horast de GUIRUEO.

American Companists in Mexico

through LIF T during the past year was directed scainst aserican Communists in Mexico. Nost of those targets were covered at the request of ONENYI and the production was processed in part by ONENYI. A total of 342 reels of information were recorded on three separate cases. A fourth case, LCMAYFO-L, was mounted at the suggestion of ONENYI just 15g hours after the Station received the request from Headquarters. The Station has received three communications from Headquarters on the LIF. AT coverage of this case and Idward F. SFCHEN received a personal commendation from the DCI for his work on this operation. Over 90 reels of valuable information have been produced since the beginning of this operation on 9 February 1957.

Mexican Coverment

iming the early part of 1957 LIFEAT coverage provided the means for the Station to assess reports from another source concerning the hardening of the Mexican Government's attitude toward foreign Communists. LIFEAT coverage of various individual targets provided reliable information on the errests of the foreign Communists Mario NOSA Mayarra, Josquin OSD NOSA, Jacobo

HIN 177 Zender and Chone Stal Marie tended to confirm date on the same natters of talled through Street tatton sources. LLTAT alen albed of alls which were not evallable to other tation sources, such as the nesserof the persons vic south to help those inprisone to consequent the control of the transmitting the passor of th important foreign Commists in extens. The relow listed reports contain information of this type:

HaranaG21,0 dated 6 serem 19,7

12-1-52/2, dated 6 Farch 1957

44 -1769, pare four, dated 12 September 196, is cited as containing an apparently reliable report to the effect that in 196 the exican president told the editor of one of dexico's leading newspapers that he should play down or omit anti- . S. articles and opinions.

LANGING Information

LIVEAT has contributed naterially to several matters having LEGICIE interest.

Counter Intelligence Information

(I/CR matters constitue a major portion of the Hexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LDEAN has contributed more leads and general information on the toviet espect of this subject than all other ftation sources contined. I few reprecontative samples of this type of information are listed below.



HOW-1958, dated 9 October 1966, and How-2286, dated csi 12/6/ 2 January 1957 describe contacts stumen Harriso EASSAL, leading series pro-Communist, and Viktor H. GEOTON, his Soviet case officer.

inti-2020, dated & February 1967, sets forth arrangements for clandestine contact between colonal Jesus de LEDS foral, of the Moxican General Staff College, with his Soviet case officer.

180 m2270, dated 19 December 1926, sots forth contacts between Wikeley RWHZW, "oviet intelligence officer, and Jesus MAZD Peguaro, Mexican mayal officer.

End-1:03, dated 2 pril 19 4, and 15 2277, dated 20 December 19 4, escribe a lan thy series of contacts b-tasen " rans" Hylle, an thiopian student in exico, and Ports P. 1 11 11, cover intelligence of ficer.

Cheeks on woulde trants

Several of the Station's double wents have been monitored through LITET while in contest with the Soviet manny, thereby enabling the Station to verify portions of their reports and hence providing means for establishing the veracity of the spents! reports to the Station. About there positioned during the past year were LIETER, LILLY WILL, LIFER and LIETER.

Jevish Commist Ictivities

LIPRAT coverage of the Worlsh Communist leader, Aeron Jose PRZISMA Margules, has provided information on the decline of the Joseph Communist movement and the relative inactivity of PRZYSMA in Communist matters.

Coverage of the Jevish Cornunist leader, Tangel SIGICES Bacidin, confirmed the decline of the local Jevish Cornunist movement and the final liquidation of its headquarters. It also produced the mass of the few active manhers who continue to seet informally. It was of value in covering the arrest of Chome SHETHERMS, a nember of the Jevish Cornunist group, and the deportation of Jacobo SCHETTZ Zender, known (ormunist aront.)

further, LIFTAT has established that the Liga Popular Israelita, a devian formunist front organization, is shost defunct and quite inactive.

Hidden Microphone Operation

One LIGHTL type operation is presently active. It is directed against the residence of the Soviet Counselor of Embassy and has caused a great deal of concern with the technical problems of installing the soutpment and recording conversations properly in order that acceptable production of operational data night to obtained. A This technician is presently at the Station correcting these deficiencies; and, recent cable reports have provided valuable information which tinds to confirm previous tentative conclusions that the Soviet Counselor of thesely is a suitable target for a concentrated defection approach. The Station is currently taking the necessary plans to approach the larget, having already received Headquarters' approval.

Conclusion

The exico fity Station and the lead arters textoo less agree that the product of the LETAT Project reasoned and state expenditure of searcy sesets in tarks of present all, the information produced by this operation has contributed raterially and substantially to several priority objectives of the exico City Station's belief Mission pirective.

2. Progress of the peration

Definite process has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFEAT project; however, all LIFEAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be fully echieved. For this reason, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication can be derived of the scope of the project by realizing that approximately 15,000 pages of suspary text have been obtained from LIFEAT during the past year. An average of 23 simultaneous coverages on a 22 hour per day basis has been maintained during this review period. Generally, these coverages may be trozen down as follows:

Soviet Intesy
Csech Legation 2-lines
Polish Legation 2-lines
Amorican
Communists 3-lines
Remainder 8-lines

3. Planning for the Puture

During the coming year Station empabilities will be expended to permit menitoring approximately 30 lines. Sasic coverage of Soviet, Csech and Polish activities will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will be main-yained for exploiting important targets of opportunity. It the present time the Station believes that 30 lines are about the maximum load the technical agents assigned to LIFFAT can properly handle and protect. The Station is currently preparing plans for submission to Hondquarters which call for the establishment of a similar but separate and compertuanted LIFFAT—type operation. Such a project would have now agents not previously associated with or knowledgeable about LIFFAT.

he. Performance of Igents

The Station has reported that in general the performance of the LIPES spents has been good during the past year. However, some of the agents connected with the proof pased on the family of the former heads ent James . A FAIL (dacessed) have not been performed in a corpletely satisfactory namer. have arents are probably being relaced by new and fully conservated agents. The Station continues to face recruitment produces, however, since the LIFLAT employment qualifications are quite rigid. The basic qualifications are:

- a. Absolute discretion
- b. Fillingues to covor a base 24 hours delly for long periods of time.
 - c. Williamese to obey complex orders for long periods of these
 - d. Williamess to live in a situation of constant damper.

Additional comments concurring the production, security and cover of individual agents will be found in the attached field project outline.

5. Expenditures Euring Period Under Seview

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1956 - 31 June 1957, to expend 0113,931. The total amount of funds obligated for Project LIFFAI during FY 1957 was (99,167. The proposed LIFFAI budget for FY 1956 is contained in the attached field project cutline.

6. Status of Comitments

There are no condition that the third those provided for in the field project multime and the individual contracts of several LIGHT personnel.

PROJECT OFFLINE

CONTURE LINAT

PALT I

1. Area of perations

This project will be run from the textico City Station. It will be concerned with targets located in coxice City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine fino-flowing plans, activities and connections with other communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose appears to be inconsonance with the Felated Mission Directive for Mexico (dated 7 May 1957), Priority A, Objective One.

3. Beckground

Project LIFFAT was approved initially on 3 October 1950. Actual operations began on 18 January 1951 and have run continuously since that time. The LIFFAT operation was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has operated since that time to an average daily nonitoring of 23 telephone lines and from one to four hidden microphone installations (the microphone operations were originally under a separate project—LIGOL).

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any listeon arrangement and is staffed by Agency staff and contract employees together with a substantial maker of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the past six years Project LIFFAT has produced more than \$0,000 pares of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Coviet Floc. In addition, Project \$10°CAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODESATY has major interest.

4. Peferences

a. B84A-1503, 9 may 1956 (Station's request for renswal of LIFFAT Project.)

b. (DF6-37/0) 19 November 19/6 (Headquarters' notification to

Se Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intelligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clambatine intelligence and propagatile activities in Maxico.
- b. To collect information on oviet and satellite som ercial, diplomatic, cultural and military activities in exico.
- c. To collect biographic information on Saviet and Satollite officials.
- d. In collect information on the novements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.
- e. To identify an collect information in prominent Mexican Communist Party (PCF) officials.
- f. To collect information on the plans and activities of the Mexican Communist Party (PC:).
- g. To collect information on the activities of prominent Jonish Communists residing in Ferico.
- h. To collect information on the activities of American Communists and other terrets of opportunity living in Mexico.

6. Tarrote

For Objectives "a" - "d":

- a. Selected Seviet Entersy and Cornercial Office telephone con-
- b. Telephone conversations from the residences of selected Soviet Officials.
- c. Conversations examating from the routionces of selected Soviet Officials (hidden microphone installations).
- d. Selected Csech Legation, Csech Cornercial Office and Polish Legation telephone conversations.
- o. Conversations emanating from the New Polish Legation (hidden microphone installations).

For Objectives "e" and "f":

f. Selected telephone conversations originating within the oxicen Commist Party (PC) healquarters.

Telephone convergations from the residences of senior PCN and other communist officials residences.

For Objective R.

he Telephone convergations from the residences of salected

For Objective "b"

- 1. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists.
- j. Telephone commrsations, and other conversations which can be monitored by technical means, of targets of opportunity.

7. Fasks

Sentor Case Officer - Thomas G. THOMANT - Arthur M. STOUGH

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIPPAT stell, contract and indivenous personnel.
- b. Haintain swareness and provide direction in all conrational matters pertaining to the rangement of the LIFFAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the LT WICK, LITHOSPHEES and LITHORPHY phases of the LIFEET Froject.
- d. Co-ordinate information received from LEGERICE with other Station operations.
- e. Maintain LIFFAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.

Case Officer - Natthew S. UTHOLEY

- a. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the LICCL phase of the LIFEAT Project.
- b. Conduct the training of all personnel assigned to the LICOUL phase.
- c. Maintain LICAL capabilities for counting operations against torgets of opportunity.

de Insure that all operational and intelligence information recoives appropriate mandling by the ElCul personnel involved and, where appropriate, other lation personnel.

Case Officer - Sarvey P. MARCHILL

- e. Provide guidence ent deveto-day supervision of the lily at
- b. Conduct thetraining of all personnel assigned to the
- c. Insure that all operations and intelligence information receives appropriate handling by the LIVEY personnel involved and there appropriate by Station personnel.
- d. Co-ordinate information received from UIVEY with other Station operations.

Case Officer - (To be assigned later)

- a. Provide midance and day-to-day supervision of the LINNUS phase of the LINNAT Project.
- b. Conduct the training of all personnel sonigned to the LITTES phase.
- e. Insure that all operations and intelligence information receives appropriate handling by the LITES personnel involved and masse appropriate by Station personnel.
- d. Conordinate information received from ETVERY with other Station operations.

The tasks of all other personnel assigned to the LIPBAT Project are stated or implied in Sections 9 and 11, below.

8. Co-ordination

- a. Information produced by the LIFEAT Project is closely coordinated with all other operations at the Fexico City Station. No operational co-ordination is required with any other area; but they are kept informed of any information produced by the Project, which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINGS, which supports David H. WILTPD, who is the principal outside LIFEAT Case Officer, is effected in co-ordination with Project LIFEAT.

e. Life it Project is co-ordinated with Project Lincoln under which the role and the limit of was perform work for Project Life it, are carried.

d. In specific instances Unis projet is co-ordinated with OF VV representatives and activities in walco.

9. Personnel

The following persons will participate in the LITEAT Project during Fiscal Year 192.

a. Staff / renter

- (1) Palph F. RAFATILLE, who is under unofficial convercial cover, sets as assistant Casa Officer.
- (2) Deniel K. Britill, formenty a Staff implayer with SR Division, will be a Staff Agent with the Mexican Station to do translation of LINFICK material. He was granted a Security Approval on 27 February 1951. Until his arrival the Station is utilizing the Services of Rowland K. WINCOMES on a Try basis.

b. Contract Agents/Eploymoss

- (1) Pavid N. WILDTED. With the death of James U. ATCAIN.
 (p) in March 1956, WILDTED has become the principal ontails Case.
 Officer in the LIPLAT Project; and also essists with the processing of some of the LIPLAT material. He is supported by and is the only agent under Project LINCO which was approved on 2% May 1977. The purpose of the LINCO Project, is to establish MISTED as a long-term deep cover asset in Engice (ity. WILDED) received an Operational Approval on 2 November 1951.
- (2) Alice M. CATUSTIAN does WHAN processing for LIVEAT material. She received a covert security approval on 28 May 1956.
- (3) Olivia H. GLAHOM (LIGIRGON), is used to process LIFFAT tapes and prepare ZONFR abstracts. She received an Operational Approval on 30 July 1956.
- (h) Frances M. HENZIE does clerical work for Project
 LIFEAT. he received a covert security approval on 5 August 1955.
- (5) Carol K. ZINSCUISTER (NICALINAL) processes a major part of the UIS RICK naterial. She received an Operational Approval on 3 June 1985.

(6) Louise J. MACRINO (LITTES) will process LITEAT material. She received an operational Approval on 6 September 1955.

A covert security approval is being requested.

c. Field Acontai

- (1) LILACE, Pavid to The state, ascists in translating and preparity reports from LIZET sterial. he received an porsetional approval on 23 ceptomber 1950.
- Operational Approval on 11 September 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 october 1953.
- (3) LDEFINE-2 is an assistant base house operator. He received an operational Approval on 25 Hovember 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 December 1953.
- (h) LIMESTONE-3 is a base house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 29 December 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 October 1953.
- Operational Approval on 21 actober 195h and has an oral contract effective 1 liovember 195h.
- (6) LIMESTONE-5 is an assistant base house operator. Re received an Operational Approval on 21 harch 1955.
- (7) LIMESTONE-7, wife of the late James O. AYCALL, has been used as a base house operator. She received an operational Approval on 3 July 1956.
- processor of tapes. She received an investigated Approval on 27 April 1956.
- (9) LDESTONE-9 received an Operational Approval on 13 September 1956.
- (10) LINESTONE-10, wife of LINESTONE-3, received an Operational Approval on 13 September 1956.
- (11) LLEGATTH is an employes of Telefonos de Hexico, local telephone company. He provides the Basic information necessary for running the Project. He received an Operational Approval on 17 October 1950 and has an oral contract effective 1 Detabor 1950.

- portion of the operation. to received an peraticual recover on the agent has an oral contract effective 1 ctoer 100.
- (13) Limball 2, works with and has a ties sinilar to his consingly mal. He received an operational Accrowal on the contract effective 1 among 1950s
- (16) LIMITATION is a new house operator. Fe received Operational Approval on 3 April 1951 and 30 September 152 and is under an oral agreement effective 1 av 1951.
- base house keeper and processor of LIFM's material. Se received an operational Approval on 1 October 1953 and is maker an oral contract effective 1 November 1953.
- (16) LIMITATION-5 is a base house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 15 February 1954 and on 22 August 1954. He is under an oral agreement effective 1 march 1954.
- (17) LINTATION-6 sesists LINITATION-5, her husband, with the base house. She received an operational Approval on 3 January 1956.
- (18) LIMINATION-7 is an assistant tase house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 13 August 1556.
- (19) LIPSTICE-16 is a base house operator. He received Operational Approvals on 31 March 1955 and 25 October 1955 and is under an oral agreement effective Hovember 1956.
- (20) LIPSTICK-35 is an assistant tase base operator and is the wife of LIPSTICK-18. She received an Operational Approval on 6 August 1956.
- (21) LIPSTICK 37, a relative of LIPSTICK-13, is an assistant base house operator. She received an Derational Approval on 13 September 1956.
- (22) LIQUATION has been a base house operator and may retire during the coming project year. He received as Decrational Approval on 16 December 1953 and is under an oral contract effective 1 January 195h.
- (23) LINUATIONAL, UNDATIONS brother, is a base house operator. He received an Operational approval on 26 September 1955.
- (2h) LICOATI SE-2, wife of LICOATI'S, is a base house operator. She received an Operational Approval on 21 August 1956.

- (25) LTA1 13 is an accistant tase bouse operator and processor of LINEAN material. The received an Operational Approved on 19 January 1987.
- (26) Unwitting essistant to LIP w/TS: for routine office

LIPETER and LIPETER 1, who handle Carech languages tapes for the L. Al Project, are included an arrive LI LIPETER considered LIPETER functions. LIPETER received an operational approval on 1 July 1991 and his wife, LIPETER received an operational approval on 1 July 1991 and his wife, LIPETER received one on 5 my 1992.

On VI's local office processes certain top's from targets of primary interest to them.

There are a total of il persons who work full and part time on the LIFE/T Project. It is expected that the more processors and one additional technicism will be ad ed during liscal Tear 1958.

d. Personnel irropped from the Projects

The following Staff Frents returned to Headmarters on PCS during the last project years Louis . HICTLAS, Chester D. Pili IC VZ, and Morman F. WANGE ON.

LIPSTICA 13 left medico City.

10. Operational Clearances

See item 9.

11. Cover

- (1) Relph B. RAYAUMLI: Fully documented employee of LIFINGER, who has in the past provided similar cover for undercover agents.
- (2) Daniel K. PROMINES. The Station is in the process of arranging LEGHTUD's cover.
- (3) David S. VILSTED: Partner in small family-run machinery business. His Fexican documentation is complete and legitimate.
 - (h) Alice H. CAULETEAU: Bousowife
- (5) Clivia S. GLADEDES Retired woman residing with daughter and known to have independent income from retirement from former job.
 - (6) Frances N. MENZIZ: Housewife

- (7) Carol L. ZINSKEISTYR: Housewife
- (8) Louise V. MACHIED: No sevife, wife of LISTICE-19
- (9) LILLE Roussalfs
- (10) LDGSTURF-1: She is an elierly parson and hence con logically have an income from failly estate, was not attract at authors
- (11) LPISTON 2: Prother of LPE TO Pel and resides with
- (12) LINESTONE 3: Mar boom engaged in of taining small government contracts and norres in and out of various government enfices. Unfortunately his cover is not really good and steps must be taken to improve it if he is to remain in our employ.
- (13) LIPETING In Iderly woman who has had large business enterprises in the past and who does not need to explain her source of income for this reason.
- (11) LIKESTONE 5: Father-in-law of LIMEST IT-3 and ostersibly
- (15) LIMITIME-7: bidow of James O. ATCALL, the was widely regarded as a man of means. Hence she estensibly lives on his estate. This weam has a tendency to live beyond her means, bowever, and is a cause for anxiety.
- (16) LITERING B: Deletive of LUESTON-L. They reside tagether. This arent is a widow and ostensibly lives on an inharitance.
 - (17) LDESTONE-9: Housevile
 - (13) LEGSTER-10: Housewife
- (19) LIMENTER: His natural cover is of employee of the local telephone company, which he has been for a number of years.
- (20) LIFE-AI: Enjoys natural cover as a telephone company employee.
- (21) LIMEMITUR-2: Enjoys natural cover as a telephone company employee.
- (22) LIKITATION: He is an architect and follows an almost fill time career in that business while his relatives manage the LICET Same.

- (23) LI Tratines; Very alwrly retired person ero formerly had a large business and whose incore therefore is not open to constitute.
 - (21) LI-MATICALS: Accountant with a large fire
- (25) LE MATINE (1 Life of H. F.ATI 1=5. he and ex nect of the reutine work LT M-21 N=5 has lone for the tation in the past.
 - (26) LIMITATION-7: Housewife
- (27) LIPSTICK-18: This agent's cover, that of pluster and electricism is not satisfactory. It amounts, however, that he may be put into smother type of operation sometime this year.
 - (28) LIPSTICK-L: Housewife
 - (29) LIPSTICK-37: Rependent relative of LIPSTICK-18.
- (30) LIGHTIM: Postmassman with office in the city. Se spends a rood deal of time on selling muchinery while UKCATING2 and UKCATING3 mind the base.

12. Contact and Communications

- a. Contact and communications between the case officer and the agents and undercover personnel in this operation is maintained in a clandestine manner. Various putterns have been established by which the agents and the case officers follow prearranged signals for the meetings. Then heavy or bulky material is to be passed, the meetings are always hold at nights. All movement in and out of taxes by the case of incore and Principal Agents is done in cars ostensibly ened by the base agents, except in the case of LIVETY, where the agents are too old to drive. One of the local agents is usually used to contact the LIVETY here. Entrance to the bases by foot is made only in great emergencies.
- b. Telephonic contact concerning the Project is kept to a minimum and a code system of digits and cryptonyme has been devised for use by the agents and case officers for phone conversations.
 - c. Alternate and encryoncy signals have been worked out.
- d. In general these systems of contact and communication have been in practice for over six years and appear to have been suitable to the work. In detail, locations and times of sectings have been changed frequently.

13. Control and Motivation

The indirenous arents on this project are motivated by the

following factors:

E. The LL CATER groups of twated by high salaries and Light T., hirself, by product T. (see May so of the sons is at present studying there. They say further controlled by fear of police settion.

b. The LINEST W. Fromp: obligated by family loyalty, good salaries and prosetter Di outlook. They are further controlled by fear of police action.

C. The LL T. TICH groups offwated by prospering sentiments, LP-ITATIAN being a PDPE N'S citiosn and LP-ITATIAN having resided there for namy years.

d. The LIPSTICK groups solivated by family levalties, good salaries and wroonel loyalty to Live Title.

e. The LICHATION group! Potivated by family loyalty and good salary. LICATION, himself, is anti-communist. Control is ideological and penetary.

14. Equipment and Support

It is relieved that the sipply of equipment for Liffal surrently at the Station is sufficient to carry the operation through the calendar year 1977, but it is possible that simultaneous breakloss of quantities of the elber equipment, dating from 1971 and in constant use since then, would necessitate the placing of separate orders for replacements.

15. Mantable

in January 1951 and it is placed to continue it interinitely.

CHARLOWING LIF of

PAPT II

16. Intimeted Corta

The following costs are estimated for FY 1958; all figures are in U. dollars per year. LIF I costs will be higher than in the past because of rives in the cost of living (especially increased mats) and intended expansions

a. calaries

La Staff and Contract personnels

	-	Ralph B	RAPANELLI,	OSEY Salary Cuerters	84,525.00 2,000.00	6,525,00	
PCS Trevel 2.000.00 11,770.00 Lineared Little translators Line and Little translators Salary 5,400.00 5,400.00 Frances M. MENTE Salary 2,504.00 2,504.00 Alies H. CALLETAN Salary 2,425.00 2,425.00 Olivia H. GLIDEON Salary 3,880.00 3,880.00 Louise J. HACRIED Salary 3,360.00 3,880.00		PANIEL	LIBROMU LIMATICA PRO	essor(K-IA)	7,570,00		
######################################			PC		2.070.00	11,770.00	
Carol E. FIRSHFIST:R Salary 5,400.00 5,400.00 Frances M. MERTE Salary 2,504.00 2,504.00 Alice H. CALLETTAU Salary 2,425.00 2,425.00 Olivia H. GLAPON Salary 3,880.00 3,880.60 Louise J. HACRINO Salary 3,360.00 3,860.00		ed under	r New Traject	Colory Charters	2,000,00		
Frances M. MENTE Salary 2,504.00 2,504.00 Alico H. CALLETTAU Salary 2,425.00 2,425.00 Olivia H. GLADFON Salary 3,880.00 3,880.00 Louise J. MACRINO Salary 3,360.00 3,860.00						-10 ₁ 500.00	
Alico H. CAILLETTAU Salary 2,425.00 2,425.00 Olivia H. GLADFON Salary 3,880.00 3,880.00 Louise J. HACRIEO Salary 3,360.00 3,360.00 46,364.		Frances	M' Hongie				
Salary 3,880.00 3,880.00 Louise J. HACRIED Salary 3,360.00 3.360.00 46,364.		Alico E.	. CATILLETTAU		2,425.00	2,425.00	- ²
Salary 3,360,00 <u>2,360,00</u>		Olivia i	e. Oliopon	Salary	3,880.00	3,880.00	
* ILL		Louise	J. HACRIEO	Salary	3,360.00	3.360.00	46,364.00 35.864.00

XN

· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				المستميل أنساوه
		attinu.		
		ne see the second see the	لأنبخ ووالانتاج	
			The state of the s	
	2 Pi	eld agente	Prosontl	y
			The same of the sa	وأسران وأوار والمراجع
		VIV.1712	5280.0	
		LA TENT	2206.0	0
		NINT R	1440.0	0
Address to the second		H 370H 3-1	1440.0	Ö
		The second of th	576.0	
ડેક્સ માર્ગ સ્ટિકિસ્ટ કર્મ જિલ્લા (MISTALL 2	2208.0	
	. '	VINTON -3	22 8.0	Sect 1 1 1765 1 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		MISTOR -	768.0	
		NEST 11:-5	1538.0	
The state of the s		KILTOK -7	1728.0	
		NI STONE S	- 2112.0	
		TITATION	1920.0	
1		MITATION-3		
	u	MITATION-5 (not kired)	()	
4	LI	CUATION	3840.0	
	រ	UATION-1	3840.0	_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.1	CUATTON-3	768.0	
the state of the s	LI	TICK-18	1728.0	y /
	LI	LACE (\$2.02 per hour,	120	_ /
7		hrs. per month	1) 2504.0	
	L	Instates RITAGE	144.0	0
g 47 % 31 4 45 4 44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4				
	, (A.C.)	esible reises	2009.0	0
- Anna Pro-		i en		
	Ch:	Matmas bomes and pros	onts 3000.0	∑
	<i>~</i> (c	ne month salary to car	h egent,	
	10	accordance local cunt	om. 41so	41,250.00
	87	ecial gifts in some ca	ioes)	
	. 3			
1. 1. 1. 位数字	h Bose h	ouse rentals, utilitie	s and expenses	
	· wet		- `	
و الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	1.1	MERICK base house	2050.0	0' (3,)
ન મુક્ત ફુડ કુ કિંગ જેવા કે છે		THUS base house	ંક _્ પ્ર∱ેટી 2000 ₀ 0	0
		VX Y base house	2000.0	0
15 A. T.	11	THOSPHIRE base house	2000.0	0
		MATITAL base house	1600.0	0
	. D-	oposed base house	2900.0	0
		P: 4T base shop	2000.0	0
	i dad	oposed base house	2700.0	
·		prosed base house	2800.0	0
3		CONL-6 base	600.0	0
1	, <u>με</u>	oposed LICOL base	600 <u>.0</u>	Q ` '
		-poses		•
	•	<u>.</u> •		21,450.00
•		N.	•	
	e. Equips	ent	•	•
•	_			
:	local	purchase of emergency	and 5,000.	00
	erecia	d coulpment	. ,	5,000.00
	-,		•	>,w.w

de Mecellaneous

1. Supplies 2,000.00 (paper rolls, vire, tubes, 2,000.00 tape, pens, parts)

2. Transportation

	LIME ICK	7	200	State State State	A	300.00
	LINE ILA	GEL L	■15 ~			
٠.	Carol K.	7.7074	TTPOTT	-110000		350.00
	COLOR NO		والمتراق ليتقي	**************************************		
	LITHUE D					700.00
-1	TIT THO. 6	eoĕ≋ cai	E-21101164	Visit and a		
- 2	LIVERY	44 6	والمتتنان		The second second	700.00
					200	
	LITHOUR	T. P.		rintal "	2 Table 1995	400,00
	PT-1 May 141					
	7.7	CAA	47)		- 9.4 -	1440.00
•					2-11 -1	
	Proposed	base (BAP POI	rtel .		_700 <u>.00</u>
	1 tabásá				4 1 4 1	1

4,590.00

3. Other Operational Expenses

(To cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bilis; and to cover targets of opportunity)

20,000,00

Grand Total

130 154.00

17. Special Problems and Commitments

None not reflected in the Project Outline

CLASSIFICATION Chief, all Division DATE: 12 July 1957

FROM

Chief of Station, Mexico City

securic- Operations report for June 1957

SUBJECT: GENERAL - LIFEAT/Operational

JAN 23 1962

RYF: HPM-A-7111

DOCUMENT ANGROFILM SERVICE

The following report is keyed to the headings required in FN 52-670 sec 3c2.

- a. Processing of information: No change. The LCMAYFOWL phase of the operation was live monitored all day and during the early evening hours. A large number of ZÖLAR abstract sheets, made out by Olivia Gladmon and Alice Gailleteau, were 10 warded to Headquarters. Gladmon was also used on the processing of the Haurice ALALPERIN target. During June the new system of making numerous carbon copies of the traffic was further developed and hence more copies were made available for clipping and putting into "P" (201) files. Routine reporting on monthly developments, particularly pertaining to the LIMPRICK phase, was continued on the same basis as in the past.
- b. Exploitation of leads: Leads connected with the visit of the alleged Communist agent Jacobe WCHNIK, from Argentina were followed through the Maurice HALPERIA line and were coordinated with other activities on the case. From MIFTAT coverage it was also ascertained that LCMAYTOWN was in contact with Boris KELKYTAKOV, RIS case officer stationed at the Soviet Embassy. This knowledge, obtained by voice recognition of KOLOMYAKOV in a single contact with the LCMAYFOWL target, resulted in the mounting of a physical surveillance of the LCMAYFUEL target which confirmed the existence of the contact and enable the station to derive further information of importance. In a third instance, LIFEAT contact between a Mexican Army officer and an RIS officer enabled the station to make plans to cover a meeting between them scheduled for 3 July 1957. Finally, coverage of LIMPRICK targets commercial lines enabled the station to direct various investigations which resulted in the identification of several commercial contacts of that establishment.

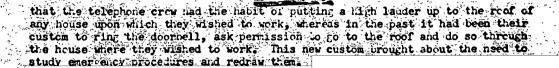
c. Liaison: Not applicable.

d. Security: Security on the project remained without substantial change. Nothing further has developed from the alleged blackmail plot of April 1957. On the other hand, the activities of the local telephone company, which is now more solvent than in many years because of a new financial setup, continued to cause problems and temporary suspensions of work. LITHUS was not run during the entire month and the Maurice Hillerin phase was suspended after about a week's operation owing to the presence of telephone crews in the same block as the base house as well as at other points along the LITMUS segment of the net. It was observed

Remove from Project/ DA.day CS Classification: 36 6 JOB # 73-77-77
BOX: 700M NO 51-28 A



50-6-32/1



. Technical: No technical problems were encountered in June 1957.

f. Personnel and Administrative: No problems of a personnel or administrative nature were noted.

g. Miscellaneous: LIFTAT Annex IV was rented early in June and is being readied for use on three to five targets during July. LIMPRICK Annex II is still out of service owing to the absence of LIVEATION and the continuance of work in the zone by the telephone company. LIVERY is out of service owing to the retirement of LIMESTONES 1 and 2 from active duty on account of the alleged blackmail plot of April 1957. LIMERICK Annex III is out of service and will not be recommissioned. One of its LIMERICK target lines was changed over to LIMERICK main base on 28 June. The other two lines from Annex III should be installed at LIMERICK main base during July.

During June 1957 the following lines were monitored part or full time:

7 - LDFRICK office lines out of 8 existing. Two were suspended for some two weeks because of the teleprone company activity in their some.

2 - LITHOSPH RE lines

1 - LCMAYFOWL line

1 - Maurice HALPHRIN line (for about a week only)

During June the following caples, HPMs and informational HPMs were based entirely or in part on LIFEAT:





				and the first man
MEXI W	37 11-20	592	HPM-2697	HM'A-7102
MIXI L	36 PEXI	595	HPM-2698	HY1A-7147
:::XI 50	7 PEXI	601	HPN-2699	H1A-7196
MEXI 5	23 MEXI	610	HY2700	H-914-720L
HEXI 5	25 MEXE	618	HP:1-2713	HDDA-7207
MEXI 5			H-M-2719	HTA-7232
MEXI 5	h Hexi	625	HIP -2732	H:W-7237
PEXI S			HIM-2734	HMA-7259
MEXI 50	AL MEXE	628	H-M-2735	H-21A-7267
MEXI 56	s mixi	629	H11-2736	HEA-7281
MEXI 57	8 MEXI	634	H-44-2745	HIT'A-7290
MEXI 57	9 MEXI	636	HM-2746	HPT A-7300
MEXI 58	O MEXI	051	HO: 2747	
MEXI 58	A MEXI	659	HE:-2757	
MĚXÍ 58	9 MEXI	662	HW:-2761	

Willard C. CURIS

TGU/ewf 11 July 1957

Distribution: 3 - Hqs 2 - Files



9 July 1957

MEMORAHUM FOR: VII/3 Mexico

SUBJECT:

Project LIFEAT

REFERENCE:

Memorendum for Chief, EE/Cmochoslovakia from Chief, WH, subject as above, dated 3 July 1957

The LIVERY phase of Project LIVEAT continues to provide considerable biographic data on the members of the Czech Legation in Mexico City, which EE/Czechoelovakia finds most useful in the evaluation of these individuals as possible targets for recruitment, either in Mexico City or upon their assignment to another oversees post. For this reason EE/Czechozlovakia is interested in seeing Project LIFEAT renewed.

PHILO DIBBLE AC/ER/C

SECRET

9 July 1957

HE TORANDON FORE Chief. WH

SUBJECT: Project LIFEAT/LITHUS

1. Reference is made to your memorandum of 3 July 1957 concerning the renewal of Project LIFEAT for the period 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958. The LITTUS portion of this project is of primary interest to the Polish Branch; and as part of the increasing priority of KUBARK interest in Poland and Polish targets, it is strongly recommended that the project be continued.

- 2. This reaffirmation of our interest in LITTUS is based on the coverage it afforded up to December 1956 at which time the case officer/monitor handling LITTUS departed mexico. This coverage was mainly of operational value in providing the following types of information:
 - (a) indications of Legation plans to move which lead to the station's investigating the possibilities of installing microphones in strategic places which would have immeasurably improved our knowledge of Polish activities in Mexbo.
 - (b) legation security practices which are useful in predicting or interpreting changes elsewhere.
 - (c) Repatriation effort which has been of interest in itself and is of potential value in determining what part of this effort is connected with the PIS activity in Mexico.
 - (d) Travel and other information concerning the TDI presence in Nexico of important PIS personalities which assists in the world wide coverage of these individuals.
 - (e) some information about the PIS representatives assigned to the Legation.
 - (f) Confirmatory information concerning some basic aspects of developmental activities such as LIMETRIC.
 - (g) Biographic and personality information in varying degrees of completeness about each of the individuals

assigned to the Legation and some indication as to their activities and convects. This data is most useful in assisting in the assessment and selection of these individuals as potential recruitment targets.

- (h) Positive intelligence concerning commercial, cultural/proligence, and diplomatic activities of the Legation personnel. The fact that the disseminations have been relatively few, is due to the usual limitations inherent in this type of audio operation.
- 3. The method of reporting information from LITMUS (separate reports on Legation officials and on the various subjects of interest) has been extremely well done and most useful to KE/P in assessing any specific personality, or an operational situation. It is hoped that with this basic information from LITMUS now available in each case, the station will be able to put the operational leads to use. Our recommendation for the continuance of LITMUS is based on the assumption that KUBARK operations in Mexico against the Poles will now be aimed primarily at the clarification of the status of the PIS in Mexico, the recruitment of Polish officials within the Legation, and answering the basic question of what the Poles are doing in Mexico. It is believed that LITMUS is essential to the support of this effort.
- i. As an example of our interest in Nexico and LITNUS, it is pointed out that a Satellite case officer from the EE Division is currently preparing to depart for Mexico. It is also planned that a Polish speaking contract agent, experienced in Polish operations including monitoring audio efforts, will be sent to Mexico in the near future to work on LITK'S and to assist this case officer.

Chief, EE/P

3 July 1957

MERICRANIUM FOR: CI/CPS

ATTENTION : In Robert Brown

SUBJECT : Project LifeAT

1. The MA exico Deak is new in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LIVENT for the period 1 July 1957 - 30 June 1958.

2. During the past year a considerable arount of operational and intelligence information from the LYMATOUL phace of this project has been forwarded to your office. In view of the rending project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the WH/Nexico Deak at your earliest convenience a memoran we evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere of interest.

Chier, WHD

SEURE1

tetini.

3 July 1957

MINORANDIM FOR: Chief, EE/Poland

STRUCT

Project LIPEAT

- 1. The Wilderico Destis now in the process of requesting the annual reneval of Project Willet for the period 1 July 1957 30 June 1958.
- 2. During the past year a considerable amount of operational and intelligence information from the LITUS phase of this project has been formaried to your office. In view of the pending project removal, it would be appreciated if you would forwar! to the WM/Mexico Desk at your earliest c avaniance a memorandum evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere of interest.

Chief, WHD

WH/III/Mexico/LDPuckettmim

Distribution

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - Wi/III/Chrono

1 - Subject

LEUMEI

SECHET

3 July 1957

ME CRANDUM FOR Chief, EE/Ocechoclovikia

STIP FEET

. Project LIFEAT

- 1. The WH/Mexico Desk is now in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LINEAT for the period 1 July 1957 30 June 1958.
- 2. During the past year a considerable encent of operational and intelligence information from the LIVER phase of this project has been forwarded to your office. In view of the rending project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the MM/Mexico Deak at your enablest convenience a memorandum evaluating this project with regard to your eres and sphere of interest.

for Chief, WHO

SEURES

UNCLASSIFIED [CLA INTERNAL - USE ONLY		CONFINENTIAL	X SECRET
	ROUTING A	ND RECO	RD SHEET	A Santa
JBJECT (Consecto				
OM:		THE TAX STATES	DATE 26 June 19	9
	DATE DATE	OFFICER INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each c	column after each comment)
WH/Mexico/LSule	7 at a	1 1		
2. C/WH/Next.co		357 80		
c/wh/III	المعدود	1 0		
•				
WH/Staff/Chief	اتِ ا	1 Con		
C/WHD	15	1 Goa		
FI/OPS - Projects	Branch 2 JUL	5 185 Fp	Attachment being office.	held by your
H-Morico			PROJECT A	
			FECEIV Fig. :/Project	s Branch
3.	·		- 10to 11 returned	or Consach
4			with the Part ()	Since this is no Til august us
5.			will here & au	eit project some

26 June 1957

122-ORAHUUH FOR: FI/OPS - Projects Branch

SUBJECT

: Amendment to Project LIFEAT

1. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be amended, effective 15 August 1957, to permit Daniel K. BROUND (ps) to replace Lewis D. NICKLAS (ps).

2. ERCOMOND will monitor LIFEAT coverage and will process the resultant reels. He will be employed in translation and the preparation of reports based on this translation. He will also be employed in analysis of LIFEAT production and the preparation of special reports written on his analysis.

for Chief, Will

APPROVED:

Chief: FI/OPS

Attachment:

1 Envelope containing true names

SEGNET

	A PART OF THE STATE OF		
VIA	CALL TO A STATE OF THE STATE OF	DISPATCH NO	7053
		A Albanian	286
	CLASSIFICATION		
TO : Chief, Will		DATE: 5 June	1957
FROM Culef of State	ion. Lexico		のない協議では
SUBJECT: GENERAL OPER	y co	ENSITIZED	
2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ITA ONA L	"JUII/FN	
SPECIFIC Proje	ect Flan - LIFEAT		
ong tengan sa makanan sa ma	า ได้เกี่ยว เวลา ซากับโร เมือง ซากิโลม ซีกับโรคคาสายที่	ور عادم الأعادية المعادة المعادة المعادة	
approval and re	ed Project Plan for LITAT	. is sumitted for h	eadinitera
coverage and ad	be noted that the attached ditional personnel.	pian caris for an e	xpansion in
		.,	
			نيسر
		Eullard C.C	wills
		HIIIAIG, C. OMIIID	
	0 7		
4 June 1957	Cryptonyms -	and me ou	
Tou/gfb	real (target) nas	nes-tane t	ien
· · · · · · · ·	used in the allo	reled heea	nee g
7	to difficulties	in writing	ومنم
	force att n	umerous, co	dentities.
Attachments:		the second second	nee
	th left portion odd-numbere SEPARATE COVER left portion	:	
3. UNDER S	SEPARATE COVER right portio	on odd-numbered page	s T
4. Under s	SEPARAT. COVER right portion	on even-numbered pag	AS AN MIR
Distribution:			AB X
3 _ HOS(w/s	sets atts)		13
y 	· .		PS
Pomove from Project K	DITANES	-	DX-
Ca Clausification: 54	RECORD COPY	V	DES NEL
Box: ?? Fold:	2		ARD ;
	•		· HELL
			•
	Car d'ar man	76.77	, 22/
10EM NO. 51-20 A	CLASSIFICATION	471	-6 - 32/1

att KNNH 12 63

lot present Lexico City CHIEF OF STATION Willard C. Junis

1. The attached right project cutline is submitted for approval for the Fiscal Year 195d. In accordance with Meld Instruction to. 236-1, 7(d), (dated 23 October 1953), the following importation is submitted.

Product of the basic project

During the current fiscal year production from EIFEAT has been quite voluminous. The Soviet phase alone has accounted for some 5,000 pages of summary text and constitutes somewhat less than half the coverage yielded by the total project. The following general categories of information have been developed through LIMAT and are cited below with a few examples of production (see references to specific reports and dispatches in the following paragrahus).

The Soviet Embassy

Information on the Soviet Embassy derived from LIFAT has been voluminous and extensive reports have been furnished on the following matters:

Soviet Com ercial Activities.

Reports such as H1-2198, 8 Parch 1957; H13-2054, 6 hovember 1956; and H11-1975, 19 October 1956 have conveyed a substantial amount of monthto-month detail concerning Soviet economic and corrercial policy and actions in Lexico and to a lesser extent in adjacent areas. This information reflects the types of products the Soviets are selling or purchasing in the area, the names of their intermediaries, details on prices, manner of arranging deals, and manner of effecting shipments. Tais information was screened out and triefed from extensive and prolonged coverage of Soviet Embass commercial traffic and appears to be fully authentic as well as mich in detail. Reference is also made to MIN-2476, 1 Harch 1957 (Tentative Leal for Equadorian Coffee); HI:-1973, 18 October 1956 (Pexican exports to the USEA); and HIH-1760, 18 October 1956 (Sale of Soviet Ferrous Letal in the US) as examples of specific spot reports based on information derived from the same source. During the past year traffic concerning the poviet commercial office in Lexico has increased a great deal and remains this Station's primary source on all such matters.

RECORD COPY

SECRET /

ttachment to El -1-7063 936 5 June 1957

50-6-32/1



b. Soviet Diplons in Activities

Reference is ale to Bi 2327, Bi 2395 and 1 2405 as examples of the type of monthly reports now being submitted relative to the diplomatic activities of the Societ measy. These reports, taged almost entirely on Ill Ear, indicate some relationships the poviets are developing with the lexican covernment, at a other latin Arerican governments, and with other forcin diplomatic representatives. They also suco some light on the relations between the Soviets, obesche on the read coulty; and even on the relationships between the societs and the regoslave. Reports of this type show then the Soviets sem to be engages in a crive to establish contacts in various departments of the bestean loverment and then they appear to be conduction a drive to cultivate latin aperican diplomats. The reactions of toth the lexicans and the latin Arericans to tiese advances are often shown in the corresponding traffic. The Soviets, in general, do not seem to get a very good reception from the Latin Americans, but on the other hand, LIFFAT shows that they are well received by the diplomatic representatives of India and Indonesia. The diplomatic reports have also shown an improvement of relations with the Yugoslavs (which were non-existent for several years here). The traffic and reports further show that the Soviets, Poles and Czechs have frequent interchange and other join in days of sport or other er.tertainment.

c. Cultural and Properanda Activities

E1.-2329, E1.-2377 and E2:-2160 are cited as examples of the monthly summaries of Soviet cultural activities based on LI:AT materials. They reflect in detail Soviet activities in connection with publication, cultural institutes, travel of Maxicans to the USSR for cultural purposes, visits of Soviet cultural figures to Maxican data concerning now their local arrangements are made. E1.-2326 is cited as an example of a separate report on the visit of some Soviet nusicions to Lexico.

d. Contacts of the Soviet Butassy

MIN-2376 and MIN-2459 are examples of monthly summaries of contacts of the Soviet impassy. These are of value in planning agent operations against the Soviets since they list various contacts known to be maintained by them. This type of report also lists the local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in contact each month, together with a description of the nature of the contact when known.

e. Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet imbassy

LIFEAT material relating to the Soviet Limbass, which does not fit into any general category, is set forth each month in a series of reports on miscellaneous activities. These reports include such random information

Attachment to El.-1-7063
986
5 June 1957



as banking transctions, lindscaping activities, syluctors of internal construction, etc. Examples of this type of report are un 2375 and in #2146.

I lill tary activities of the Soviet massy

ontacts with exican militar circles and are derived all ost at trely from LIFA. They replect the identities of the local militar, limes with whom the Soviets raintain contact and it most cases contain at least some data on the reasons for the contact. These reports are of considerable interest to Americans ervice attaches in lexico.

g. Goods and Services of the Soviet arbassy

IET. 2452 is an example of periodic reporting on the persons and institutions providing goods and services to the Soviet Intassy. These reports have been of particular interest in developing the LEESA project and resulted in the making of a contact in the cleaning business through which this Station obtained entry for one of its agents into the Embassy. (Cf. HEL-A-6672).

h. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

DEFINA-6051 is a sample of a scries of personality reports on Soviet officers prepared mainly from HillAT raterials. Light roflects varying amounts of information on the Soviets. Some are frequently heard and much data accumulated on their contacts, marital situations, official duties, etc. These data have been used on occasion for studying possible defection pitches and will probably be used more in the future. In the case of the current Soviet Haval Attache, Bright LIKIPOLLIS, his habits were studied mainly through LIKIAT and note was made that his wife might be vulnerable because she was having amorous relations with one of her husband's subordinates. (HEMI 524; HEMI 495; MAI 447).

1. Hovements of Soviet Officials

The arrivals and departures of Soviet officials have now often been ascertained through LIFAT than through any other source. The Station has been able to advise of novements out of hexico through LIFAT in almost every case where such travel took place in the past five(5) years. Frequently the Station has received notice of movement long before it took place by studying contacts of the Soviets with local clothiers, etc. since it has been the Soviet custom to stock up on diothing and various luxuries prior to leaving Hexico. The arrivals of many Soviets have been learned of only through LIFEAT, even in a number of cases when the Soviets travelled

Attachment to El.-A-7063

through the U.S. IEXI-853, beharen 1957, is an example of this type of coverage. Tottee of this arrival first appeared in the traffic on 26 rebruary 1957. IELL-1-6812 is referred to as an example of this Station's coverage of unusual Soviet "courses" travel, in part based on LICAT.

J. Various Spot peports

HL -2001, describing the Soviet ambassy reception of 7 November 1956, is cited as an example of numerous spot reports on Soviet measy activities on which information was obtained mainly or ontirely through LI. LAT. These reports are also jut out to cover the travel of coviets in the country of Mixt co(17X1-907, travel of Pavel IA 15:00, Soviet consul, to mevo Laredo on 11 larca 1957).

Gzech Legation

LIFEAT has provided considerable information on the Ozech Legation during the past year. The information thus octained is roughly parallel to that obtained on the Soviet Embassy, and periodic general sum aries have been forwarded in Mil-1605, Mil-1632, Mil-1693, Mil-1997, Mil-1747, Mil-2349 add others.

Personnel data

Personnel data on staff members of the Czech Legation have been forwarded in such reports as ME-1896, Hil-1959, Hil-2330 and others. This data has been of use not only in reflecting personality data, official functions and domestic matters pertaining to Czech staff members but also in planning defection approaches.

b. Spot Reports

From time to time sot reports on matters of especial interest in connection with the Czech Legation have teen forwarded, among which reference is made to the following entirely or partially tased on Lil MAT:

Mil.-1779, Proposed Barter Transaction;

H11-1814, Travel of Czech Commercial Representatives;

EI -1935, Vera arie PLASILOVA;

Hard -1977, Travel of Enrique CASTRO Garcia; and Hard-1937, Ozech Delegation to Geological Congress.

c. LIFEAT Coverage

During most of the year LIFEAT coverage of the Czech Legation was confined to the two phones in the main Legation building but early in 1957 one of the two lines of the Commercial Office was crossed and very high production received. It is projected that this basic coverage will be continued to the extent circumstances permit.

Polish Legation

By far the greatest amount of information corvied on the Polish Attachment to IEI A7053

Location in the past year, as well as every year since 1901, has been through Links. As in the cases of the Soviets and Czechs, this information is generally forwarded in periodic general sumaries, of size in 1.-1517, Hi -1610, Hi -1619, Hi -1619

The following reports are cited as examples of soot reports on items believed to be of especial interest relating to the folial Legation:

it . -17hi, rollsh Loution meception

III.-1718; folish Legation contacts with rollish Delegates to madiological

H. -2131, Polish Legation Contacts with Carlos Augusto Libi (Venezuelan Communist)

1711-2532, Release of Losendo Com Lorenzo and

HM 45941, Juliusz KATZ-Staiy.

5. Combined Reports

HR2.=1739, entitled "Soviet Bloc Economic Penetration in Mexico" is an example of a report of a general nature based on LIFEAT coverage of Poles, Czechs and Soviets.

6. Counter-intelligence retters

Counter-intelligence matters constitute the major II portions of this of this Station's helated hission birective and highly has contributed more leads and general information on the Soviet aspect of this subject than all other Station sources combined. The following reports are cited as examples of many of this type of reports and information developed in this category:

- a. IMI-1958, HMM-2266, describing contacts between Marciso MASSUS, leading Mexican pro-Communist, and Viktor M. JDTOV, his Soviet case officer who appears in LTFERT under the name of "LOFFER"
- b. Mil-2218, Mil-2262 and Mil-1336, dealing with the contacts between the leading Venezuelan Communist, Carlos Augusto Main and his Soviet case officer, poris r. KOLONYAKOV. A comparison of recoings from LIVEN/LIVENICK with LIVENI coverage on the Venezuelan Communist arty Officer Laurdo (LACEND) Horales indicates that Liven is probably the intermediary between the Soviets and the Venezuelan exiles.
- c. EN-2120, setting forth arrangements for clandestine contact between Colonel Jesus de LECH Toral, of the Mexican General Starf College, with his Soviet case officer.

Attachment to EE -4-7063 986 5 June 1957

SECRET/



- d. 111.4-4463, 111.-2232, 121.-2276, cetting forth a length series of contacts between "renz" 11111, an Ethiopian student in less co, and corts.

 1. Kolennalov, Soviet intelligence officer.
- c. H.M.-A.-67uli, which sets forth the history of the contacts tetween Heracio Samuvali, Oblivia ent, and boris P. AULIMIA KOV.
- f. H1.-2270, setting forth contacts between hizolay will 201, soviet intolligence of icer. in Jesus 420 te ucro, exican raval officers
- g. Mil-Ar-Sulo and Mil-A-2216, which doubt the possible contacts of a Kexican parachutist named Award Altert 23 Tell with the Soviet Amassy and which possibly has some importance to counter-intelligence within the U.S.
- h. (UNIAL-5941, Juliusz KATZ-SUZET(Folish intelligence Patter), setting forth this subject's activities and contacts unile in Lexico. This report was largely based on LIVERS.

and i. Hany others.

7. Double Leent Checking

During the past year, as in previous jears, a number of this Station's double agents have been moritored through LIFFAT in contact with the Soviet Embassy, thus enabling the Station to verify certain portions of their reports and hence leading to a cetter chance to evaluate the agents. Among those heard in the past year were LIFFAT tended to confirm the Station's good opinion of the agent. On the other hand, several recent contacts former Station agent LIVENIOCK-3 and the Soviets indicate that LIVENIOCK-3 may be "playing" with the Soviets or embasoring to do so.

8. LAURICLE

Reference is made to HIL 4-5923 (Mar Ori-8h3) which sets forth data on Soviet IAbnICLE natures, derived mainly from HIPA... reasonality data on IAbnICLE figures, especially in the rollin and Czech establishments, has been accumulated and studied as a major Station objective.

9. Intentions and Activities of the Region Jovernment

During the early part of 1957 LIFFAT enabled the Station to assess reports it was receiving from another source concerning the changing and hardening of the Nexican government's attitude towards foreign Communists. LIFFAT coverage of various individual targets gave solid information on the arrests of the foreign Communists Mario SUSA Naverro, Joaquin ORDOGUI.

Attachment to MI.-4-7063 5 June 1957



and tended to confirm data on the same rations of things from Station agent I AIA 2. II AT also added details which were not available to other Station sources, such as the names of the persons sought to help those imprisoned. For example, it was learned that the Venezuelan Communist leader Eduardo IAC ADD locales was the person who was holding the assport of Josephin OFDOUT at the time of his arrest, which fact, along others, takes IAC ADD appear to be one of the most important forcin Communists in exico. Reference is made to the following reports which contain information of this general type: 12.4-6240 and 15.4-6240.

Hil-1769(p. h) is cited as containing a seemingly reliable report to the effect that in 1956 the dexican president told the editor of one of lighter's leading newspapers that he should play down or omit anti-US articles and opinions.

10. Information on the Lectican Communist Party and Communist Fronts

During the past year considerable day to day detail was received from LEPAT concerning the Herican Communist Party and its fronts. The latter included the Nirculo de Estudios mexicanos (the intellectual author of which was covered in LIPAT) and the Mexican Peace Movement, Society of Priends of China and various art fronts (through coverage of an officer of those movements.) This information was of value in supplementing agent coverage of those organizations and occasionally provided information unknown to the agents. (Of HIM-1557 and HMM-2285)

11. Arcrican Comunists in Mexico

One of the most extensive and productive coverages through LIFEAT in the past year was directed a dinst American communists in Revice. In this period several American targets were covered at the request of ODENY and the production processed in part by them and in part by this Station. ODENY assumed the task of reporting most of the information on these subjects but provided the station with carbon equies of their summaries of the pertinent reels and of the reports based thereon. The subjects thus covered for ODENY were as follows, with a listing of the number of reels passed on each:

- a. Noah SERORER, possible American estionage agent for the Soviets (2) reels)
- b. Frederich Vanderbilt FIELD, American Communist, and his wife, Anita Boyer FILLD(254 reels)
- c. Asa Zitz Dolinski, American Communist agent(55 reels.)

12. Of particular importance in the coverage by LIFFAT was the Alfred Kaufmann STEF /mich was of particular interest not only to EULALK but

and Hartha Dodd STERN, case

Attachment to HTA-7063

5 June 1957



also to ODIVY. This disc was a part of the Jack Some simple case; and III A coverage of the STE shas been outstandingly excellent. In fact, the Station has had three(3) commendations from meadquarters on the LIFAT coverage of this case and sward F. SECHAR had a personal commendation from ASC And on his work (HIFAT) on the case. Over hinety (90) reals have been produced by HIFAT on the STEWS between 9 februar; and 27 a. 1957. Another interesting facet of this coverage is that on 6 february (at 1930 hours) 1957 a cable from headquarters asked that the station attempt to institute LIFAT coverage on the STEWS. At 1900 hours on 9 february 1957 HIFAT coverage had been completed and was producing.

13. Hiscellaneous Coverages

During the past year the following individual targets have been covered for periods of time varying from one month to a full year:

- a. Aaron Jose PSZIS.A largules, Jewish Communist leader. The coverage reflected the decline of the Jerish Communist movement and the relative inactivity of PSZISIA and was suspended.
- b. Hoah SEEOMER, American Communist. He and his wife work for a travel agency and their traffic has reflected many details concerning the movements of Americans in and out of Nexico, many of them Communists.
- c. Samuel MAGIBER Lagidin, Jevish Communist leader. This coverage confirmed the decline of the local Jevish Communist movement and the final liquidation of its headquarters. It reflected the names of the lew active members who continue to meet informally. It was of especial value in covering the arrest of Chone SHETHAUM, member of the Jewish Communist group, and in covering the deportation of Jacobo MURLITZ Zender, known Communist agent. From this coverage details were lessed concerning the names of the lawyers used by the defendants, together with a considerable view of the methods and secondary contacts.
- d. Alfred K. (and Eartha Dodd) STEWN(see para 12), which was probably the most outstanding technical surveillance operation ever mounted by this Station and which is still continuing.
- e. Eduardo FACIAIO Morales, Venezuelan Communist. This coverage sonveyed a host of details on the machinations and activities of the Venezuelan Communists in .exico and to a lesser degree provided information on their contacts with the poviets and Rexican Communists.
- f. Xavier GUERRE.G. This coverage contained considerable detail on the Communist party, Society of Friends of China, Feace Front and other organizations of which GUERRENO was a number. It also contained details of great interest on various latin American Communists and Americans with thom the GUERRENOS were in contact. Information derived from this line

Attachment to :::1.-'-7063
-986
5. J ne 1957



was used in inducing the exican covernment to deport sario SOSA havarro and the provided the station with the means to test one of its more potent sources as well as check the accuracy of his progress reports.

G. Narciso LASSOLS. PASSOLS is a leading collaborator of the Soviets in Leading Collaborator of the Soviets in Leading Collaborator of the Soviet case officer and ave details of interest on leading political matters and one interest commist front, the Circulo de Estudios exicanos, of which EASSLS was the intellectual author though not a member.

- h. Asa ZMZ Dolinsta, arerican Communist mentioned above.
- i. Headquarters of the liga ropular Israelita, Jewish Communist front. This coverage reflected that the liga was almost defunct.
- J. Fernando Alberto MILIA, Argentino Haval Attache, who was covered briefly in connection with the proposed defection of a poviet official with whom he was in contact.

14. licrophone Phase

LICAT Project also includes the LICAUL phase. Reference is made to MEXI 005 which describes a current LICAUL installation-directed against a Soviet official.

15. Surrary

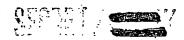
In summary, LIFFAT constitutes one of Lexico City Station's chief assets; and it is the belief of COS Region that this operation (which is wholly LIBARK's and has no ligison or other service involved) is by far the best operation of its kind RULARK has in the world.

a. Accomplishments

On a general average over the past year LIFEAT has consisted of twenty-two(22) to thenty-three(23) simultaneous coverages, each of 24 hours per day. The targets covered have included major coverage of all those which rank highest in the Station's RAD(Soviets, Poles and Czechs) as well as a large number of selected targets of opportunity. Approximately 15,000 pages of summary text have been obtained from the project. This information, though fragmentary at times and at times difficult to understand, is nevertheless documentary in nature. In detail, everage coverage of the targets at the Station has been as follows:

Soviets 8 Lines American Communists 3 lines Czecns 2 lines Remainder 8 lines. Foles 2 lines

Attaclment to 121.4-7063
936
5 June 1957



b. Plaming for the luture

Current planning calls for the continuation of about 21 lines of coverage with bases and personnel being assembled to permit an increase to about 30 lines, local circumstances permitting. Dasic coverage will be continued to the fullest extent possible on the Soviets, Poles and Czechs, which coverage of inmividual and targets of opportunity will be snifted so as to produce the greatest possible arounts of important information. At present it is believed that 30 lines is about the raximum the technical agents on this one operation can nount and protect properly. In order to get more coverage, the Station of 11 likely establish (if incadquarters approves) a separate, independent LIPAT-type operation, with new principals.

c. Performance of Agents

Unile in general the performance of the LIFFAT agents has been good in the past year, some of those connected with the group based on the family of former head agent James O. AYCALL have not been acting in a satisfactory manner. These are gradually being weeded out and new, more effective and fully compartmented base operators are being substituted for them. The Station's problem in this connection is difficult since it is hard to recruit persons who combine the following qualifications necessary for base house operations:

i) absolute discretion;

ii) willingness to cover the base 24 hours daily, year after year;

ii) suitable cover;

iii) willingness to obey complex orders to the letter year after year;

and iiiii) willingness to live in a situation of constant potential danger.

d. Status of 'pproved Commitments

LIFEAT Project(as approved in Hel-W-3740) contains most of the elements which will be necessary in Fiscal 1950. The main difference that will be noted in the attached Field Project Outline is that costs will be higher and one more base nouse will be added to the current list.

Attachment to HM-A-7063 986 5 June 1957

PROJECT OUTLINE

CRYPTOTY LITERY

PIRLD CASE OF TICERS

1. Area of Operations lexico City Pexico

(Juen)

To mount various types of technical surveillance operations, mainly telephonic, against the Soviet, Czech and colish diplomatic missions in Nexico; against important contacts of those inctalations; and against leading Nexican and non-Nexican Communists and Communist sympathizers.

CHIEF OF STATION

3. Background

This project was first a proved 3 October 1950 and has been extended each year thereafter. Actual operations began 18 January 1951 and have been continuous, with shall breaks for security or other operational reasons from that date. The project was last a proved in HEL-W-3740, 19 Kovember 1956.

LIMAT has been run since its inception without liaison and no plans now exist to change this arrangement.

Over the past 6 years and 3 months LIFAT has expanded from coverage of one(1) line to overage of an average of about twenty-four(24) lines, each being covered 24 hours per day. In all, over 40,000 pages of documentary information on prime station targets has thus been obtained from this operation.

4. Reference

Hill -3710, 19 loverber 1956, contains the last reneval of this project.

a. This project has been one of the outstanding KULARK operations in the world. Certain elements at Headquarters recognize this. Chief, SR/CE states to this Station during his visit in January 1957 that this was the only "HIFMAT-type" operation which was sholly HUBARK's and he said it was

Page 11 Attachment to 111-4-7063 986 5 June 1957

Willard C. Curill

the lest such operation. From known e. Coo headen has, it is known that (unless something has seveloped very recently) in him is the test operation of its kind which KUSANA has.

- b. Headquarters has stated:
 - 1. In DIR-03198 of 18 Pab. 1957, Whis commands Station prompt and effective coverage and mandling this case":
 - 11. In UIR-09958 of 29 barch 1957, "Good work";
 - iii. In DIN-11935 of 12 April 1957, "ODENT and we (333) are most gratified by iniative and success your coverage".

All of these referred to LIFLAT coverages.

c. The Director has personally commended the Station officer for his work in one line's coverage in this operation; and has orally stated to COS, Lexico that this is an excellent operation.

5. Objectives

To carry out this Station's obligations in conformity with its Related Rission Directive, through technical surveillance operations. The product from this operation is coordinated with other Station operations, with especial attention to Soviet, Polish and Czech activities.

6. Targets

Primary targets covered in this operation are:

Soviet Imbassy and residences of Soviet officials; Czech Legation; Polish Legation; and Alfred Kaufmann(and Kartha Dodd) STAN.

Secondary targets are:

Soviet, Polish and Crech agents; Mexican and foreign Communists; and American Communists.

7. Tasks

- a. To maintain and operate existing project facilities and establishments;
- b. To suggest similar coverage when need or opportunity arises;

Fage 12 Attachment to 777-4-7063



- c. To recruit, train and administer such a conts as the project requires;
- d. To losue such reports as are deemed necessar, based on material acquired from the projects
- e. To coordinate information obtained from the project with other Statton operations,
- and f. To provide EUTOT with operational information and reports on experience ortained from the project.

6. Coordination

LIFFAT information is very closely coordinated with all other operations at this Station but does not require operational coordination with any other area. However, when the project yields information of interest to other areas, these areas are informed.

9. Personiel

It is intended that the following personnel will participate in the LIFEAT Project during Fiscal Year 1958:

a. Case Officers

Case Officer: Thomas J. UNQUEAT*

Case Officer for ELCOL phase: Natthew S. DINGEY*

Case Officer, Czech Legation phase: Marvey F. DEMARCHEZ*

Case Officer, Folish Legation phase: to be named*

General asst. Case Officer: David H. WILSTED(U.S. citizen)
technical - contract agent(has own consercial

firs which furnished his cover)

General Asst. Case Officer: Ralph FAFALMERLI (U.S. citizen) - commercial

General Asst. Case Officer: Arthur S. STOUTH*

[unofficial cover/

* Denotes Diplomatic cover

- b. Operations agents
 - 1. LIMMATER. Field Agent, Operational Clearance 739, dated 17 October 1950. He is an employee of Telefonos de Mexico, local telephone company, who provides the basic information necessary for running the project.
 - 2. LEGRATER . Wield agent. Operational clearance 1412, 14 Aug. 1951. He is charged with aspects of the technical portion of the operation.

Page 13
Attachment to III R --- 7063
--- 986
5 Jurie 1957

3. In 1953. This agant works with Indianal Classics 7152, 11 Dec.

- y h. illimitatel. Mield agent, exerctional Messaco 6799, 11 Sept.
 - 5. Line NE-2. Field agent. Descriptional Clarance 7317, cated 25 Lov. 1953. Asst. base hause operator.
 - 6. Liles vie 3. Field agent. Occational vicerance 7565.
 - 7. LHESTAE-L. Field agent. Operational Checrance C=31989, 21 Oct. 1951. Base house operator.
- 8. LINESTUIE-5. Field agent. Operational Clearance 0-327h2, 21 arch 1955. Asst. base house operator.
 - 9. Linearonne-7. Field agent. Operational Clearance in Holl-1-3265, 13 July 1956.
- 10. LHESTAR-8. Field agent. Operational clearance in DIR-097k3, 1 May 1956. Asst. base operator and processor of tapes.
- 11. LEFSTONE-9. Meld agent. Operational Clearance C-50464, 24 Sept. 1956
- 12. LE DEFORT-10. Field agent. Operational Clearance C-50758, 24 Sept. 1956.
- the LHITATION J. Field agent. Operational Disarance 5970, 1 Oct. 1953. Asst. base operator and processor.
- 13. INTENTON. Field agent. Operational Clearance 3977, 30 Sept. 1952. base operator.
 - 15. LENTATION-7. Field agent. Operational Charages 3-50457, 13 Aug. 1956. Asst. base operator.
 - 16. LEGIRTION-5 and LEGIRTION-6. Field agents. Operational clearance in ENLW-2000, 13 Jan. 1956, and HEM-W-1333, 19 Mar. 1954. To be used as base operator.
 - 17. MQTATION. Field agent. Operational Clearance 7855, 16 Dec. 1053. Has been base operator but may retire. However, he should be kept on the rolls until a definite decision is made.

Fage 1h Attachment to 171 A-7063

- 18. II UNTAUL-1. Field aleft: College and Clearance for eracd in itil-1-2252, 5 Oct. 1955. Page operator.
- 19. LIGUATION 2. Field agent. Operational Charance 3-50455, 21 August 1956. Pase operator.
- 20. LICHAID: -3. Field agent. Operational Charance C-54096, 19 January 1957. Asst. base operators and processor.
- 21. LITS ICK-18. Meld agent. Sperational Clearance S-33162; dated 31 Parch 1955. Base operator.
- 22. LIFTICK-35. Field agent. Operational Clearance 3-50157, 6 August 1956. Asst. base operator.
- 23. LIVSTICK-37. Field-agent. Operational Clearance 8-50750, 13 Sept. 1956. Asst. base operator.

c. Processors of recorded tapes

- 24. Carol K. ZESTEISTER, contract agent. Operational Clearance C-29842, 1 July 1954. Processes major portion of Soviet target material.
- 25. LIIACE. Field agent. Clearance contained in 101 -1-1712, 15 Oct. 1954 General processing.
- Alice N. CAILLETEAU. Contract employee. Clearned in E4.-4-3051, 20 /pril 1956. ZOHAR processing.
- 27. Erances E. MiZE. Contract agent. Cleared in Ell-4-2763, 28 December 1955. General processing.
- 28. Clivia GIATION. Contract agent. Clearance by virtue of contract dated 1 January 1957. General processing and Zulan processing.
- 29. Unwitting assistant to LESTATUR for routine office work.
- (HOTE: LIERTEAN and ELECTRONIC-1, who handle dzech language tapes; are included in the LIERTROT Project. In addition to the above processors, assistant Case Officers STOUR and LIESTED also engage in processing. ODELVI's local office processes certain tapes from targets of primary interest to them. LIEBTORN-8 and LIGUATION-3 alternate assistant case operator duties with those of processing.)

Total personnel, part or full time on roject: 37.

NOTE: It is also expected that two(2) more processors; and one(1) a mitional technician will be added during Fiscal fear 1950.

Page 15
Attachment to 926
5 June 1957

10. Operational Clearances

of Item 9.

11. Cover

- a. Cover for the case officers noted in 9a, diviousites or consercial (unofficial) see 9 a.
- t. Set forth below is a discussion of the over of the non-diplomatic personnel in the operation.
 - 1. David I. All Fartner in confliction machinery business.
 - 2. halph AAAMMILE: Fully documented employee of Livingsh, who has in the past provided similar cover for undercover agents.
 - 3. LIBERATER: His natural cover is of employee of the local telephone company, which he has been for a number of years.
 - 4. LTIMATER-1: Injoys natural cover as a telephone company employee.
 - 5. LIIE/ATEN-2: Enjoys natural cover as telepione employee.
 - 6. LEESTHE-1: She is an elderly person and hence can logically have income from family estate. Does not attract attention.
 - 7. INTESTORE-2: Brother of LIMBRONE-1 and resides with her. Is elderly and can pass as a poor relative and retainer.
 - 8. LHESTOIR-3: Has been engaged in obtaining small government contracts and moves in and out of various government offices. Unfortunately his cover is not really good and steps must be taken to improve it if he is to remain in our employ.
 - 9. LHESPONE-4: Elderly woman who has had large business enterprises in the past and who does not need to explain her source of income for this reason.
 - 10. LHESTOIE-5: Father-in-law of LHESTOIE-3 and ostensitly dependent on him.
 - 11. LEESTHE-7: Widow of James O. ATCALL, who was widely regarded as a man of means. Hence she ostensibly lives on his estate. This woran has a tendency to live beyond her means, nowever, and is a cause for anxiety.

Page 16
Attachment to HEL-4-7063
5 June 197

12. LINESTONE-3: Relative of LINESTONE-1. They reside together. This agent is a widew and ostensibly lives on an inheritance.

13. LEUS TONE 9: Houserd le.

14. LIEFFE-10: Housewife.

15: LETSTUE-11: Housewife.

16. ILLE TION: lie is an architect and follows an almost full time career in that business while his relatives manage the ILLE tase.

17. LIMITATION-3: Very elderly retired person who forcerly had a large business and whose income therefore is not open to question.

13. ILLITATION-7: Housewife.

19. LETHATOL-5: Accountant with a large firm. His wife (LETT.TTOL-6) handles most of the routine work he has done for the Station in the past.

20. LIQUATION: Eusinessman with of lice in the city. He spends a good deal of time on selling machinery while LIQUATION -2 and LIQUATION-3 mind the base.

21. LIQUATION-1: Was been out of town working on a contract. Previously was a student and had adequate cover for part-time work. When he returns to LITTAT his cover will be similar to that of LIQUATION.

22. LIQUATION 2: Housewife.

23. LIQUATION-3: Elderly widow who resides part time with her children, hence not likely to arouse suspcion.

24. LIFSTICK-18: This agent's cover, that of plumber and electrician, is not satisfactory. It appears, nowever, that he may be put into another type of operation sometime this year.

25. LIPSTICK-35: Housewife.

26. LIPSTIC: -37: Dependent relative of LIPSTIC: -18.

27. Carol K. ZESHEISTER: Housewife.

28. LILACE: Housewife-

29. Alice N. CAILLETEAU: Housewife

Page 17
Attachment to HEII-4-7063
9265 June 1957

43



30. Frances H. IIIII: Housewife.

31. Clivia h. MAR he Betired would restain with daunter and known to neve independent income from responsible from former job.

12. Sontact and Communication

Contact and communication between the case officers and the agents and undercover personnel in this operation is maintained in a clandestine manner in severally the same form as in revious years. Leterence is made to in 19103, 9 lay 1950, for a general description of this system, which appears to have been successful.

13. Control and lotivation

Reference is mide to 121.4-1503 under this heading.

14. Equipment and Other Support

It is believed that supplied of equipment for IIIII currently at the Station are sufficient to carry the operation through the calendar year 1957, but it is possible that simultaneous breakings of quantities of the older equipment, dating from 1951 and in constant use since then, would necessitate the placing of separate orders for replacements.

15. Coordination

LIFIAT is coordinated with all other projects at this Station.

ló. Timetable

LIFFAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

Page 15 Attachment to 1811-1-7063

::::-\-7053 ::::-\-7053

5 June 1957

17. istimated Costs

The following costs are estimated for FY 1958. All figures are in U.S. dollars for year. It ill be noted that out to rises in the cost of living and especially to much higher rents and to intended expansions, libral costs will be higher than in the past.

a. Salaries

1. Staff and Contract ersomals

/ halph 3. FAFALEILI	. 05-7		and the second	
	Salass	4.525.00		
	Quarters	2,000.00		-
			6,525,00	
	The state of the s			`
Lavid M. WILSTED				
	Salary	6,400,00	-	٠,
	Quarters.	2,200.00		
~ -	Educ.All.	_ 5∞.∞	`,	
•			9,100.00	
			•	
Unnamed LELLICE pr	ocessor(35-	12)		•
Lacomore (8)	Salary	7.570.00	• •	•
Electric Control of the Control of t	Quarters	2,200.00	•	
17. 2 P33	ravel	2,000.00	•	
·		•	11,770.00	
	- 7 المعلومين		-	•
Unnamed III US train	slator			
• ,	Salary	6,500.00	**	
	Quarters	2,000.00		
$oldsymbol{ ilde{P}}$	C3 Travel	2,000.00		
• • •	-		10,500.00	:
¥				.*
Carol K. ZILSEISTE	3			
er e	Salary	5,400.00	5,400.00	
Frances L. L.TZIE				
•.	Salary	2,504.00	2,504.00	
				•
. Alice N. CATLLETEAU				
	Sal ar7	2,425.00	2,425.00	•
		•		
Olivia H. GIADEOH	<i>-</i> .			
	Salary	3,880.00	3,880.00	
phy Harvey C. INLIGED				
	Salary :	10,320.00		
20	Quarters	2,300.00		
20	S Fravel _	2,0.0.00	TU 420,00	
·	_	1	14,620,00	701 00
C Think				,724.00
Ca.	/ Promoter	Fage		. 2062
	/	rs Alla	chment to Elli	-:-7U05
			40000	906

and the second of the second o		
. Fiell agents	fresently	Possible raise
LICANTER	5280.00	
· Linciatricia	2203.00	(at 2300, up 300)
- 1. E	14.0.00	(at 1500, up 250)
レ III. BST03-1	1,1,0,00	
MISS.W.D-2	575:00	
TELEVISION OF THE PROPERTY OF	2235.00	(at 2300, up 300)
	2208.00	(at 2300, up 300)
LEES.V.E-5	- 753.00	
.cold Editaria	1533.00	
Lilas ioie-8		(at 1370, up 300)
LE PATIO.	2112.00	(at 2200, up 100)
LENGATION-3		(at 2000, up 550)
- LEILE 5(not hired yet)	The Pin	(at 2000, up 300)
LIQUATION	381.0.00	(at 4000, up 1100
LIQ ATT II - I	3810.00 (new c	institution, up imo
LIQUATTON-3	768.00	10317
		(-4 3000 - 000)
LIFEUTOK-18-	1(0,000	(at 1800, up 200)
/ LTIACE (02.02 per hour, 120	0.001 00	
hrs. per monta)	2504.00	
LDE ATEN assistant	ப்பு.00	symme "
0 (1) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3000 m	
	3000.00	•
(One month salary to each agen		30 000 00
in accordance local custom. A	120	39,250.00
special gifts in some cases)		•
as benes markels utilities and		

b. Base house rentals, utilities and expenses

LEMIN base house	2050:00
LITAUS base house	2000.00
LIVERY base house	2000.00
LITHOSHUAL base house	2000.00
LZAYaUwL base house	1300.00
Proposed base house	2900,00
LI.TAT base shop	2000,00
Proposed base house	2700.00
Proposed base house	2800.00
LICUL-6 base	600.00
Proposed LICOOL base	600 .00

c. Equipment

Local purchase of energency and special equipment 2,000.00 New car = ..IISTAD 3.500.00.

5,500.00

21,450.00

Page 20
Attachment to ELLA-7063

986
5 Time 1957



d. liscellaneous

1. Supplies 2,000.00 (paper iolls, wire, tubes, tape, pens, parts)

2,000.00

2. Transportation

IT TICK car rent 300.00
Lavid h. The LD Auto expense 310.00
Carol K. ZII.S IS III mileage 350.00
LILUS tase car rental 700.00
LIV Y tase car rental 100.00
LIV. Similar base car rental 100.00
(1.V 2017) 1110.00
Proposed base car rental 700.00

4.930.00

3. Other Operational Expenses

(To cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills; and to cover targets of opportunity)

20,000,00

Crand Total

159,854.00

Page 2! Attuchment to 15 1-4-7053 986 5 www 1957



50-6-32/

مد اسان ب

1 Per unity 1957

HENCHALTUN FOR FI/CPS - Projects Branch

CHA TYPE

Amendment to Project LIFEAT

- 1. It is requested that Project LIFFAT be assended to include the purchase of a LIFFAT/LIFE basehouse in the assumt of \$20,000. The lease on the present LIFFAT/LIFE.ICE base on the present LIFFAT/LIFE.ICE base on tres in April.
- 2. The LIFFAT/LIGHTCF base is the principal base of operations evering varior City's number one priority targets. The location of this base must be moved since the lesso on the present base cannot be removed. Authorize, a decision has been reached whereby new operational techniques will be initiated which will necessitate round-the-clock operations in the base by station cleared personnel in order to satisfactorily cover the targets. This will undoubtedly necessitate the acquisition of a more securely controlled base of operations. The station does not believe such a base can be acquired other than by purchasing the property indicated. However, every effort will be made to lease this property providing leasing arrangements can be made to meet the security requirements of the operation.
- 3. At present additional funds are not needed in the LIFRIT ireject to cover the purchase of a new basehouse. Should nore funds be needed before the project expires, they will be requested at a second at a second party of the project expires.

J. C. KING CWR

MAKEATAN T	CHIEF, FI/CPS
APPROVEDI D/D	INJUTA, LOGISTICS